
The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 5th August 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 595.—Dr. Roderick Macleod to be Honorary Surgeon.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 605.—Lieutenant Roderick Macleod resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLES, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 17, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 10th August 1887.

No. 235.—A temporary vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the departure on leave of the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., the Governor-General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Act 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, section 27, to appoint Mr. James Westland, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India. Mr. Westland has on the forenoon of this day taken his seat in Council under the usual salute.

The 12th August 1887.

No. 237.—Mr. E. J. Barton is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th August 1887.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—FORESTS.

Simla, the 12th August 1887.

No. 759F.—*Erratum.*—In the Notifications of this Department No. 602F, dated 13th July, and No. 714F, dated 4th August 1887, granting three months' privilege leave to Mr. Ribbentrop, Officiating Inspector-General of Forests, and making certain temporary promotions during that officer's absence on such leave, respectively, for "2nd August, 1887" read "3rd August 1887."

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th August 1887.

No. 1483 G.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. C. Gairdner as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America at Chittagong, during the absence of Mr. C. C. Ellis.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 11th August 1887.

No. 4309.—The following grade promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department in March, May, and June 1887 are hereby notified:—

With effect from the 15th May 1887, in consequence of the transfer of the services of Mr. A. F. Cox to the Government of Madras—

* * * * *

Mr. O. T. Barrow, Officiating Enrolled Officer, Class IV, confirmed in that class.

The 8th August 1887.

CODES.

No. 4233.

PAGE IX.

Definitions.

Substitute the following for the words "Telegraph Department" in line 10 of the definition of "Emoluments":

"Indian and Indo-European Telegraph Departments."

The 10th August 1887.

No. 4293.

PAGE XII.

Definitions.

Insert the following as "Note (3)" under the definition of "Military Officers":

"(3) A Military Officer does not come under the Civil Rules by reason of his being transferred to an appointment in the Civil Department of which the tenure is limited to a definite period."

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 162.

Section 54.

Rule 5.

Insert the following Note under this Rule:

"[NOTE.—A Military Officer holding the appointment of Commandant or Adjutant of the Burma or Assam Police Battalions retains a lien on his appointment while on furlough under the Military Rules to which he is subject.]"

C. J. WEIR,
Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Behar Light Horse.

Simla, the 12th August 1887.

No. 612.—The Hon'ble Sir Stuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, to be Honorary Colonel, vice Sir A. Rivers Thompson, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., who has resigned that appointment.

E. H. H. COLLEN, Lieut.-Colonel,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 24, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 17th August 1887.

No. 1824.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Baboo Nilkanta Sarkar, M.A., a Probationer in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, to employment in the Civil Service of the Bengal Presidency, in accordance with the Rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 19th August 1887.

No. 772F.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. C. J. Ponsonby, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Bengal, will revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, with effect from the 8th August 1887.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CODES.

The 17th August 1887.

No. 4448.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 44.

Section 94.

Rule 1.

Insert the following in the proper place in the list under this Rule :—
"Army Remount Department—Salutaries in the."

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 31, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 25th August 1887.

* * * * *
Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, Deputy Conservator, second grade, Bengal, to officiate in the first grade of Deputy Conservators during the period that Captain Bingham officiates as Conservator of the third grade, in charge of the Pegu Circle.

GENERAL.

The 26th August 1887.

No. 762—109-5G.—Dr. G. Watt, C.I.E., who has, with the permission of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, been appointed "Reporter on Economic Products," joined his appointment in the Revenue and Agricultural Department on the 8th April 1887.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CODES.

The 24th August 1887.

No. 4573.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 10.

Section 10.

Exception (1).

For the word "Officers" at the beginning of this Exception, substitute "Subscribers."

The 26th August 1887.

No. 4629.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 149.

Section 16.

Add the following after "Government" in the second line of this section—" (or, if the Officer be on Furlough or Special Leave in Europe, the Secretary of State)."

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 2nd September 1887.

No. 1964.—Under section 18, sub-section (2), of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe that drafts of proposed rules under the Act shall be published—

- (a) when the authority making the rules is a Local Government, in one issue of the local official Gazette in English and in such other language or languages as the Local Government may direct; and
- (b) when the authority making the rules is the Governor-General in Council, in one issue of the *Gazette of India* in English, and in one issue of the local official Gazette (if any) of every Local Government in British India in English and in such other language or languages as the Local Government may direct.

This Notification supersedes Home Department Notification No. 1437, dated the 14th August 1885.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 2nd September 1887.

No. 268.—Mr. R. H. Wilson is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 26th August 1887.

JUDICIAL.

The 2nd September 1887.

No. 1470.—Under section 26, sub-section (2), of the Petroleum Act, 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe that drafts of proposed rules under the Act shall be published—

- (a) when the authority making the rules is a Local Government, in one issue of the local official Gazette in English and in such other language or languages as the Local Government may direct; and
- (b) when the authority making the rules is the Governor-General in Council, in one issue of the *Gazette of India* in English, and in one issue of the local official Gazette (if any) of every Local Government in British India in English and in such other language or languages as the Local Government may direct.

This Notification supersedes Home Department Notification No. 187, dated the 1st February 1887.

A. P. MacDONNELL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1887.

No. 1779E.—The following notification, which was published in the *London Gazette* of the 8th July 1887, is republished for general information :

Foreign Office, the 6th July 1887.

WARNING TO TRAVELLERS IN ITALY.

All persons travelling in Italy are hereby warned that, under regulations issued by the Italian Government, no weapons whatever, whether revolvers, sporting guns, long-knives, or sword-sticks, may be carried in Italy without a license.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

SEPARATE REVENUE, &c.

ASSESSED TAXES.

Income Tax.

The 31st August 1887.

No. 4678.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following rule be substituted for Rule 4 of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593, dated the 5th February 1886 :—

A deduction made from the amount of salary, pension, or annuity liable to assessment on account of a payment made to a Life Insurance Company must be supported either—

- (1) by the original receipt of the Insurance Company ; or
- (2) in the case of a deduction claimed by a servant of the Government or of a local authority) by a copy of the same, presented along with the original to the officer who pays the salary, and attested by that officer, who should, after such attestation, return the original ; or
- (3) by a duplicate receipt given by the Insurance Company ; or
- (4) by a certificate of payment given by the Insurance Company.

In cases (1), (3), and (4) the receipt or certificate should be returned as soon as the fact of payment is admitted in the due course of audit.

Where the Collector is satisfied that none of the above prescribed documents can be produced without an amount of delay, expense, or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, he may accept such other proof of payment of the premium as he may deem sufficient.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 2nd September 1887.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 684.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 29th July 1887, page 4136.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 29th July 1887.

MEMORANDA.

Honorary Major His Highness Maharajah Nripendro Narain, Bahadoor, of Cooh Behar, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 30th July 1887.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th September 1887.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, on Tuesday, the 20th December 1887, at 9-30 p.m.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments of the Garrison are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their cards to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Saturday, the 17th December 1887, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Levée two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House will be good enough to add the names of gentlemen who will present them.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

The carriages of gentlemen (except such as have the private entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the north-east gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the north-west gate.

Their Excellencies the Viceroy and Countess of Dufferin will hold a drawing room at Government House, Calcutta, on Friday, the 23rd December 1887, at 9-30 p.m.

Ladies purposing to attend the drawing room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Tuesday, the 20th December 1887, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the drawing room two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House are requested to send their cards, with their addresses and the name of the lady by whom they are to be presented to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting as soon as possible.

Ladies who present others should themselves attend the drawing room.

Ladies attending the drawing room will be expected to appear in full dress, but without trains.

The carriages of those who have the private entrée will enter by the south-west gate, and set down at the south entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the north-east gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the north-west gate.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, Major,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—POLICE.

Simla, the 9th September 1887.

No. 838. —The services of Mr. R. F. Guise, District Superintendent of Police, Bengal, on furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 9th September 1887.

No. 4862.—The following grade reversions among officers of the Account Department in July 1887 are hereby notified:—

With effect from the 6th July 1887, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. J. C. E. Branson—

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

CODES.

The 6th September 1887.

No. 4765.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGE 296.

Section 57.

Substitute the following for case (c) of this section:—

“Allowances as follow may be granted to Wesleyan or Presbyterian Ministers officiating with British troops in any station in India:—

- (I) A monthly capitation allowance of one rupee for each man up to one hundred, with eight annas additional for each man beyond one hundred; and
- (II) Travelling allowance under the ordinary rules for ministers visiting out-stations under proper authority.”

The Treasury Officer shall pass these allowances on receipt of—

- (1) evidence as to the nomination;
- (2) a certificate from the officiating minister that he has substantially performed the required duties; and
- (3) a return, countersigned by the Brigade-Major or Station Staff Officer, showing the number of soldiers (officers and men) at the particular station who have entered themselves in the regimental records as “Presbyterians” or “Wesleyans.”

The 7th September 1887.

No. 4802.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 175.

Section 79.

Add the following after “Department” in the second line of the sentence added to this section by Addendum No. 188:—

“or Commissioners of Divisions or the Commissioner in Sind.”

Section 79.

Rule 2.

Add the following after “Department” in the first line of the clause added to this Rule by Addendum No. 188:—

“or Commissioners of Divisions or the Commissioner in Sind.”

PAGE 200.

Section 143(a).

Add the following after “Departments” in line 4 of this section:—

“or Commissioners of Divisions or the Commissioner in Sind.”

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 9th September 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Seelhpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 701.—Volunteer John Howard Gilliland to be Lieutenant, vice Lieutenant A. H. Mason, transferred to the Unattached List.

E. H. H. COLLEK, *Lieut.-Col.*
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 14th September 1887.

No. 293.—The Reverend Clement Henry Barlow, M.A., has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 16th September 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 718.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

* * * * *
Captain F. C. N. Goldney, Bengal S. C., 43rd Bengal Infantry, Adjutant, Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps (p. a.), for one year. Pension service,—18th year, commenced 27th December 1886.
* * * * *

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd September 1887.

No. 29.—Mr. H. A. D. Phillips, c.s., Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Judicial, Political and Appointment Departments, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, during the absence on deputation of Mr. J. M. Macpherson, or until further orders.

A. B. WILSON, Registrar,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Simla, the 23rd September 1887.

No. 5144.

RESOLUTION.—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Paragraph 3 of a Despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, No. 196 (Financial), dated 28th July 1887, regarding certain alterations in the Uncovenanted Service Pension Rules.

PARA. 3. I accordingly sanction the grant of invalid and compensation pensions to members of the Uncovenanted Service on the following scale, viz. :—

$\frac{1}{8}$ ths of the officer's average emoluments after 10 years' qualifying service, and thereafter an additional $\frac{1}{8}$ th of average emoluments for each additional year's service up to 24.

$\frac{3}{8}$ ths of average emoluments after 25 years' qualifying service.

The maximum limit for half-pay pensions will be Rs. 5,000, and the maximum for the pensions for 10 to 24 years' service will be 10 to 24 twenty-fifths of that amount.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor-General in Council directs that from the 17th August 1887, the date of the receipt of the above-quoted despatch, the new scale of invalid,

compensation, and superannuation pensions given in the following table be substituted for that stated in section 113 of the Civil Pension Code:—

Completed years of superior qualifying service.	OLD SCALE.		NEW SCALE.	
	Pension admissible.	Limit.	Pension admissible.	Limit.
10 years	Gratuity only.		Sixtieths of average emoluments.	Rs. a year.
11			Ten	2,000
12			Eleven	2,200
13			Twelve	2,400
14			Thirteen	2,600
15	One-third of average emoluments.	Rs. 3,000 a year, or if average emoluments do not exceed Rs. 12,000 a year, then Rs. 2,000 a year.	Fourteen	2,800
16			Fifteen	3,000
17			Sixteen	3,200
18			Seventeen	3,400
19			Eighteen	3,600
20	One-half of average emoluments.	Rs. 5,000 a year, or if average emoluments do not exceed Rs. 12,000 a year, then Rs. 4,000 a year.	Nineteen	3,800
21			Twenty	4,000
22			Twenty-one	4,200
23			Twenty-two	4,400
24			Twenty-three	4,600
25 and above			Twenty-four	4,800
			Thirty	5,000

2. Officers now in service, who may, within six months from the date of this Resolution, retire from the service of Government under circumstances which entitle them to a pension for service of 15 years and not exceeding 20 years, may be allowed pensions calculated under the old scale, if it is the more favourable to them; otherwise the new scale will be applied to all officers retiring on or after 17th August 1887.

3. Invalid, compensation, and superannuation gratuities for service under 10 years and for inferior service will be calculated as at present.

4. The provisions of section 124, Civil Pension Code, for condonation of deficiencies of service do not apply to pensions granted on the graduated scale now sanctioned.

5. The necessary additions and corrections in the Civil Pension Code will be issued hereafter.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to all the Departments of the Government of India; to the several Local Governments and Administrations; to the Comptroller and Auditor General; to all Accountants-General and Comptrollers; to the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency; the Director-General of the Post Offices of India; the Mint and the Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue; and to the Superintendent of Government Printing, India.

Also that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

CODES.

The 19th September 1887.

No. 5018.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 240.

Appendix C. I.

Rule V.—1st Clause.

Insert the following as a "Note" under the definition of Salary:—

[NOTE.—The Personal Allowance drawn by Military Officers in the Police under the order in the Finance Department No. 999, dated the 19th May 1883, is included in the term "salary."

E. T. ATKINSON,

Offg. Secy. to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c. [Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE. NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th September 1887.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY will leave Simla on Thursday, the 27th October 1887.

His Excellency will visit Sibi, Quetta, Kurrachi, Dehra Ghazee Khan, Dehra Ismail Khan, Peshawur, Kohat, Rawul Pindi, Lahore, Bhurtpore, Allahabad, and Benares, and will probably arrive at Calcutta on or about Saturday, the 17th December, 1887.

By Command,
WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—POLICE.

Simla, the 27th September 1887.

No. 366.—The services of Mr. V. W. Bertelsen, District Superintendent of Police, Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—FORESTS.

Simla, the 30th September 1887.

No. 926F.—Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. G. Mann, Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade in Assam, the following appointment and reversions are made, with effect from the 17th instant, and until further orders.

Mr. A. L. Home, Conservator of the 3rd (officiating 1st) grade, in Bengal, to revert to Officiating Conservator of the 2nd grade.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 4th October 1887.

No. 2262.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Mr. Ahsan-uddin Ahmad, a Probationer in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, to employment in the Civil Service of the Bengal Presidency in accordance with the Rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Chapter 3.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 7th October 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 786.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Robert Young Remfry to be Captain, *vice* Captain H. Elworthy, become supernumerary.

Mr. Charles Jahn to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant W. F. Whitehead, promoted.

PROMOTIONS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Surgeons-Major, with effect from the 30th September 1887.

Surgeon P. A. Weir, M.B.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Offg. Secretary to the Govt of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th October 1887.

In continuation of Military Secretary's notification dated the 30th September 1887, published in *Gazette of India* of 1st October 1887,

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General and Party during His Excellency's Tour should be addressed "Governor-General's Camp," without the addition of any post town.

The Party accompanying His Excellency the Viceroy on Tour is as follows:—

Sir Donald Mackenzie-Wallace, K.C.I.E.
Major Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E.
Major H. Cooper.
Major F. T. R. Hamilton.
Surgeon J. Findlay, M.B.
* Captain C. Burn.
J. McFerran, Esq.
H. M. Durand, Esq., C.S.I.
* W. J. Cunningham, Esq.
† W. Evans-Gordon, Esq.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent as usual to the head quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,
WILLIAM BERESFORD, Major,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

Simla, the 14th October 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 802.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

* * * * *
Captain W. A. D'O. O'Mealy, Bengal S.C., 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, Adjutant, Behar Light Horse, (m.c.) for one year. Pension service,—15th year, commenced 12th February 1887.
* * * * *

E. H. H. COLLEN, Lieut.-Col.,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt of India.

* Will be only at Quetta.
† Will be only at Peshawar.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 19th October 1887.

No. 426.—Mr. W. E. Ward, c.s., Judicial Commissioner, Burma, and Officiating Chief Commissioner of Assam, has been granted furlough for fifteen months, with effect from the 1st November 1887, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 18th October 1887.

No. 330.—The services of the Reverend M. Kirkby, Chaplain of the Garrison of Fort William and the Military Hospital, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for special service in Upper Burma, with effect from the 8th instant, or such subsequent date as he may be relieved.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

Simla, the 21st October 1887.

No. 818.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

* * * * *

* Surgeon-Major J. J. Wood, M.B., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 3rd May 1887.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 28th October 1887.

No. 190.—Mr. H. R. H. Coxe, Bengal Civil Service, is appointed an Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade in Burma.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 28th October 1887.

No. 50.—The following Regulations respecting the examination of Candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in June 1888, are published for general information:—

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

Regulations for the Open Competition of June 1888.

N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.

1. On the 1st June 1888, and following days, an Examination open to all qualified persons, will be held in London (a). Not fewer than persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified; viz., for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab and Oudh); for Burmah; for Madras, and for Bombay (b).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

- (i) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.
- (ii) That his age will be above seventeen years and under nineteen years on the 1st January 1888. [N.B.—In the case of Natives of India this must be certified by the Government of India or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.]
- (iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.
- (iv) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *prima facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (c) will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may however in their discretion at any time prior

(a) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 15th of May.

(b) The numbers will be announced hereafter.

(c) The fee (Rs. 40) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge :—

	Marks.
English Composition ...	300
(d) History of England -including a period selected by the Candidate ...	300
(d) English Literature - including books selected by the Candidate ...	300
Greek ...	600
Latin ...	800
French ...	500
German ...	500
Italian ...	400
(e) Mathematics (pure and mixed) ...	1,000
Natural Science; that is, the Elements of any two of the following Sciences, viz. :—	
Chemistry, 500; Electricity and Magnetism, 300; Experimental Laws of Heat and Light, 300; Mechanical Philosophy, with outlines of Astronomy, 300.	
Logic ...	300
Elements of Political Economy ...	300
(f) Sanskrit ...	500
(f) Arabic ...	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge. No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (p), in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A selected Candidate declining to accept the appointment which may be offered to him will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India will be on probation for two years, during which time they will be examined periodically, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (h) :—

	Marks.
1. Law ...	1,250
2. Classical Languages of India—	
Sanskrit ...	500
Arabic ...	400
Persian ...	400
3. Vernacular Languages of India (excepting Hindustani when taken up by Madras Candidates, and Gujarati) each ...	400
4. The History and Geography of India ...	350
5. Political Economy ...	350

In these Examinations, as in the open competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks, and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary. The last of these Examinations will be held at the close of the second year of probation, and will be called the "Final Examination," at which it will be decided whether a selected Candidate is qualified for the Civil Service of India. At this Examination Candidates will be permitted to take up any one of the following branches of Natural Science, viz.—Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, Geology, or Zoology, for which 350 marks will be allowed. Candidates

(d) A considerable portion of the marks for English History and Literature will be allotted to the works elected by the Candidates. (See Notice on p. 4.) In awarding marks for this, regard will be had partly to the extent and importance of the periods or books selected, but chiefly to the thoroughness with which they have been studied.

(e) The Examination will range from Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elementary Geometry, up to the elements of the differential and integral calculus, including the lower portions of applied Mathematics.

(f) The standard of marking in Sanskrit and Arabic will be determined with reference to a high degree of proficiency, and may be expected to be reached by a Native of good education.

(g) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will, for the purpose of deduction, be treated as a separate subject.

(h) Full instructions as to the course of study to be pursued will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

for Madras and Bombay will also be permitted to compete for Prizes in Hindustani and Gujarati respectively.

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

11. Any Candidate who, at any of the periodical Examinations, shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated for pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected Candidates.

12. The selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

13. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms,* which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.," at any time after the 1st December 1887. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st March 1888 (i).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:—

- (1) Selected Candidates will be permitted to choose, according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the Open Competition, so long as choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed, but this choice will be subject to a different arrangement, should the Secretary of State, or the Government of India, deem it necessary (k).
- (2) The Probationers, having passed the necessary Examinations, will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.
- (3) The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates shall be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Final Examination.
- (4) An allowance amounting to £300 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such candidates shall have passed the required Examinations to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.

Candidates are not permitted to migrate from the University originally chosen by them to another University without first applying to the India Office for the permission, and receiving the sanction, of the Secretary of State, who will not entertain such applications unless good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

- (5) Selected Candidates desiring to remain in this country an additional year after the completion of their two years' probation for the purpose of taking a degree at one of the Universities above mentioned, should apply to the Secretary of State for India for permission to do so. Besides the allowance above mentioned, a bonus of £150 will, as a temporary and experimental measure, be paid to any Candidate who, having obtained permission to remain an additional year, passes an examination qualifying for a degree in Honours at Oxford or Cambridge, or being a student of University College, London, passes with credit an Honour Examination of the University of London. This privilege will be hereafter extended to any other of the Universities above referred to, at which an academical distinction is obtainable which, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, corresponds to a degree in Honours at Oxford or Cambridge, and to obtain which the additional year's residence in this country is necessary.
- (6) All Selected Candidates will be required, after having passed the first periodical Examination and before receiving the first instalment of their allowance, to attend at the India Office, for the purpose of entering into an agreement binding themselves, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of their allowance in the event of their failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.

* Copies of these Regulations and of the form of application may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

(i) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st March 1888. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 4th of May.

(k) The choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the Open Competition is announced on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

- (7) After passing the Final Examination, each candidate will be required to attend again at the India Office, with the view of entering into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.
- (8) Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1890 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.

1888.

NOTICE RESPECTING THE EXAMINATION IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For guidance of Candidates who may have a difficulty in making their selections for special study under this head, the following list is given as indicating the character and amount of reading that would be regarded as satisfactory.

Any one of the following periods, to be studied generally in "Bright's History" or (for the two first periods) Green's "History of the English People"; and more particularly in portions, selected by the Candidate, of the Text-books named:—

1. *A. D. 1066-1307.*—Stubbs' Select Charters; Stubbs' Constitutional History of England; Freeman's Norman Conquest, Vol. V.
2. *A. D. 1461-1588.*—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Froude's History of England; Brewer's Henry VIII.
3. *A. D. 1603-1715.*—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Macaulay's History of England; Gardiner's History of England; Wyon's Reign of Queen Anne.
4. *A. D. 1715-1805.*—Lord Stanhope's History; Sir T. E. May's Constitutional History; Seeley's Expansion of England; Massey's Reign of George III.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Under this head there will be (besides the general paper) a special paper on the following books:—

1. *Chaucer.*—Prologue and Clerk's Tale.
2. *Shakespeare.*—Timon of Athens, Winter's Tale.
3. *Pope.*—Essay on Man and Essay on Criticism.
4. *Burke.*—Present Discontents; Speeches on American Taxation, and on Conciliation with America.
5. *Byron.*—Childe Harold.

The oral examination in English Literature will have reference chiefly to such works, not included in the foregoing list, as the Candidate may offer for the purpose.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his Provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India may produce a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. When such certificates are not in the possession of the Candidates, an Extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a Native of India must have his age certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

Except as noted in paragraphs II and III, every Candidate is expected to produce a Certificate of Birth. The Civil Service Commissioners will not in ordinary cases accept a Certificate of Baptism, or other testimony, unless they are first satisfied that a Certificate of Birth cannot be procured.

Official Certificates of Birth may generally be obtained as follows:—

- (a) *For persons born in England or Wales since 30th June 1837.*—From the Registrar-General, Somerset House, London, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.
- (b) *For persons born in Scotland since 31st December 1854.*—From the General Register Office, Edinburgh; or from the Registrar of the Parish or district in which the birth took place.
- (c) *For persons born in Ireland since 31st December 1863.*—From the General Register Office, Dublin; or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

- (d) For persons of English, Scottish or Irish parentage born on board British ships since the date mentioned in (a), (b), and (c) respectively — From the General Register Office, London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, according to parentage.
- (e) For persons born in India of European parents. — From the India Office, London.

Any Candidate who cannot produce a Certificate of Birth from one of the authorities named should, if possible, procure a Certificate of Baptism, and should then apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, for further instructions.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

FORM OF APPLICATION; TO BE FILLED UP BY THE CANDIDATE HIMSELF.

* * * The order for admission to the Examination will not be issued unless this Form, filled up by the Candidate himself, is received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 31st March 1888.

Date _____

SIR,

BEING desirous to offer myself as a Candidate at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence on the 1st of June 1888, I transmit herewith, as required by the Regulations—

(1) If a General Register Office certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed on the other side will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(2) The terms indicated must appear in the certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st March 1888.

(3) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than 1st March 1888. One of them should be given by an intimate acquaintance (not a relative) of not less than three or four years' standing: the other if the candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or if he has had employment of any kind, by his late employer. If the candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(4) This should be given on the form herewith. If the History of England or English Literature be named, the schedule should also be filled up.

(1) A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the _____ day of _____ 18____, and that therefore my age was above 17 years and under 19 years on the 1st of January 1888.

(2) A certificate signed by _____ of my having no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India.

(3) Proof of my moral character, viz.—
(1) A testimonial from _____
(2) A testimonial from _____

(4) A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined.

I have also to state, with reference to section 2, clause (i) of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am, SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

Name in full _____

Address _____

To the Secretary,

Civil Service Commission,

London, S. W.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1888.

SELECTION OF SUBJECTS TO BE FILLED UP AND RETURNED WITH THE FORM OF APPLICATION.

* * Place your Initials against the subjects which you select.

				INITIALS.
English Composition
*History of England
*English Literature
Greek
Latin
French
German
Italian
Mathematics
Natural Science, viz.—				
Chemistry
Electricity and Magnetism
Experimental Laws of Heat and Light
Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy
Logic
Elements of Political Economy
Sanskrit
Arabic

Two of these only may be taken up.

Any Candidate who wishes to decline Oral Examination in any of the subjects selected by him, or the Practical Examination in Chemistry, should fill up the subjoined statement :—

* You may insert here the word "not."

I do ☐ wish to be examined orally in _____

* You may insert here the word "not."

I do ☐ wish to be examined practically in Chemistry.

Signature _____

Date _____

To the Director of Examinations,
Civil Service Commission,
London, S. W.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1888.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.—Period and Text-books selected by the undersigned Candidate :—

Period.

Text-books.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Books offered by the undersigned Candidate for Oral examination :—

Signature _____

To the Director of Examinations,
Civil Service Commission,
London, S. W.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CODES.
The 25th October 1887.

No. 5674.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 56.

Section 109.

Rule 1.

Insert the following after "absent on leave" in line 3 of the footnote under this Rule:
"other than privilege leave."

H. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

* State Periods and Books selected on the next sheet.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 31st October 1887.

No. 2504.—Under the provisions of section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

MEDICAL.

The 2nd November 1887.

No. 630.—The services of Surgeon F. S. Peck are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 29th October 1887.

No. 1990G.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Political Agent of the first class, has been appointed Agent to the Governor-General in Council for the affairs of the late King of Oudh, and for the purposes of Act XIX of 1887.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CODES.

The 31st October 1887.

No. 5801.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 198.

Section 127.

Exception (7).

Add the following after the word "misconduct" in the eighth line of this Exception:—
"It may be granted without prejudice to privilege leave, and in continuation of privilege leave, or vice versa."

Exception (8).

Cancel from "at the discretion" in line 3 to "calendar year" in line 10, and substitute the following:—

"be allowed leave as follows at the discretion of the Manager:—

- (1) Privilege leave on full pay to the extent of one month in twelve, irrespective of the conditions laid down in section 74. Any subordinate may, however, be permitted to exercise the option of allowing his privilege leave to accumulate up to three months under the usual conditions regarding such accumulation.
- (2) Leave on medical certificate on half pay to the extent of 60 days in one calendar year, provided that the illness has not been caused by misconduct. This leave may be granted without prejudice to privilege leave, and in continuation of privilege leave, or *vice versa*.
- (3) In the case of deserving men, the Manager may extend the leave on medical certificate admissible under clause (2) to a maximum of six months in one calendar year."

Insert the following after the words "sick leave" in lines 3 and 4 of paragraph 4 of the addition made to Exception (8) by Finance Department Order No. 2248, dated 30th July 1885:—

"lasting more than 60 days."

The 4th November 1887.

No. 5915.

PAGE X.

Definitions.

Add the following definition:—

Lien on an appointment.—"When an Officer is said to have a lien on an appointment it is meant that the right of such an Officer to resume on return to duty a substantive or an acting appointment on which he has a lien is subject to the same condition of conformity with the interest of the public service as the tenure of the appointment is."

E. T. ATKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 4th November 1887.

APPOINTMENTS

No. 869.—VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Edward William Payne to be Captain-Commandant, vice Captain F. Wyer, who has resigned that appointment.

*E. H. H. COLLEN, Lieut.-Col.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 31st October 1887.

No. 2504.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 10th November 1887.

No. 448.—Mr. H. A. Cockerell, c.s.i., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 24th August 1887.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 17th November 1887.

No. 468.—Sir W. W. Hunter, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th September 1887.

JUDICIAL.

The 16th November 1887.

No. 1816.—The services of Mr. R. H. Greaves, of the Bengal Civil Service, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as District and Sessions Judge of Sylhet and Sessions Judge of Cachar.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th November 1887.

No. 351.—The Reverend C. H. Barlow, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the 26th ultimo.

Mr. Barlow's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following extraordinary, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 19th November 1887.

No. 480.

Subsequent to the approbation of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the Governor-General of India has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 17th November 1887.

No. 6085.—Mr. C. J. Weir, M.C.S., Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, having been granted privilege leave for one month, availed himself of the leave, before noon, on the 7th November 1887.

Mr. L. P. Shirres, B.C.S., Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Hooghly, having been appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary during Mr. Weir's absence on leave, assumed charge of the said appointment on the forenoon of the same date.

The 18th November 1887.

No. 6131.—Mr. S. Jacob, Enrolled Officer of the Financial Department, class II, having been granted privilege leave for three months, availed himself thereof, before noon, on the 7th November 1887.

CODES.

The 18th November 1887.

No. 6128.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 4.

Section 9.

Insert the following as Section "9 (C)":—

"(C) Except with the sanction of the Government of India, no officer belonging to the service of, or in receipt of a pension from, the British Government who is transferred to service under a Native State, may accept a pension or gratuity from such State."

L. P. SHIRRES,
Offg. Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 24th November 1887.

No. 2656.—With reference to Home Department Resolutions Nos. 26—953-63,* dated the 19th July 1883, and Nos. 31—1336-45, dated the 23rd August 1884, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for the filling up of vacancies in the clerical establishments of the Secretariat offices of the Government of India and the Departments directly attached thereto will be held at Calcutta in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, and at Allahabad and Lahore, at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab, respectively, on Monday, the 16th January 1888, and following days. The hours of examination will be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 1-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M. daily.

The probable number of vacancies to be competed for is three in the Upper Division of clerkships and 81 in the Lower Division. Of the three vacancies to be competed for in the Upper Division, two will be reserved for candidates who may succeed in passing at the examination to be held at Calcutta and one for the candidate who passes best at Allahabad or Lahore. Of the 81 vacancies to be competed for in the Lower Division, 21 will be reserved for candidates who may succeed in passing at the examination to be held at Calcutta, and 10 for those who pass the examination to be held at Allahabad and Lahore.

Candidates should pay the prescribed fees of Rs. 10 and Rs. 20 for the Lower and Upper Division, respectively, into the nearest Government Treasury, and forward the Treasury Receipt to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners. Candidates paying their fees in Calcutta should pay them into the Bank of Bengal.

Applications for permission to appear at the examination should, as directed in the Home Department Resolution Nos. 26—953-63, dated 19th July 1883, be made to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, between the 1st and 15th days of December next (inclusive).

The attention of intending candidates is called to paragraphs 7 and 8 of the Resolution of the 19th July 1883, prescribing the particulars and documents which should accompany the application for permission to appear at the examination.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

* The 21st November 1887.

No. 485.—Mr. T. Norman is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 9th December 1887, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

The 23rd November 1887.

No. 498.—A vacancy having occurred in the Office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the appointment of the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., to be Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and no person provisionally appointed to succeed being present on the spot, the Governor-General of India in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 27, to appoint Mr. James Westland, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, until a successor to the said Sir Auckland Colvin shall arrive.

Mr. Westland, under instructions from His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, took upon himself the execution of his office on the 21st instant.

The 25th November 1887.

No. 500.—Mr. G. E. Porter is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 14th September 1887.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 24th November 1887.

No. 356.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the undermentioned Senior Chaplains on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified against their names:—

* * * *

The Reverend J. Stephenson,—27th November 1887.

No. 357.—The Reverend William Francis Thompson, M.A., has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 25th November 1887.

No. 6265.—Mr. J. Westland officiated as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce from the 14th to the 20th November 1887, inclusive; and during the same period Mr. E. T. Atkinson resumed his substantive appointment of Accountant-General, Bengal.

Mr. E. T. Atkinson was re-appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce and Mr. J. F. Frulay as Accountant-General, Bengal, from the forenoon of the 21st November 1887.

CODES.

The 24th November 1887.

No. 6206.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Page 149.

Section 16.

Insert the following as Proviso (1) under this Section:—

"(1) Such leave may not be granted in continuation of privilege leave, but may be granted in continuation of any other leave."

Page 173.

Section 78.

Add the words "and Section 16" after "Section 64" in line 1 of this section.

The 25th November 1887.

No. 6244.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Page 175.

Section 79.

Insert the following as rule 12 (a): "The time spent by an officer after leaving his station in obtaining a certificate under rule 11 reckons as subsidiary leave, unless he is expressly permitted by the Local Government to retain charge of his duties, and to resume them before proceeding on leave (Finance Department No. 6206, dated 24th November 1887)."

E. T. ATKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 25th November 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 925.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army,—20th November 1887.

*	*	*	*	*
Lieutenant-Colonel William Leycester Samuells,	Bengal S. C.			
*	*	*	*	*

* VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 931.—Lieutenant W. L. Walsh resigns his commission.

A. C. TOKER, Colonel,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 16th November 1887.

No. 43.—Second Grade Assistant Surgeon Mohendro Lall Bose, of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is dismissed the service, with effect from the date of his suspension from rank and pay.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 2nd December 1887.

No. 2724.—The following extract, paragraph 1, from a despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 127 (Public), dated 27th October 1887, is published for general information:—

The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed members of the Bengal Civil Service in the following order and to the Provinces placed against their names:—

Mr. Richard Greoven,	North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.		
" James Morgan Tomkins George,	Burma.		
" Charles Joseph Hallifax,	North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.		
" Robert Nathan,	Bengal (Lower Provinces).		
" Charles James Stevenson-Moore,	Bengal (Lower Provinces).		
" Robert Alexander Boswell Chapman,	North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.		
" Herbert Walter Gee,	ditto	ditto.	
" William Tudball,	ditto	ditto.	
" Robert Sykes,	ditto	ditto.	
" Percy Underhill Allen,	ditto	ditto.	
" Albert Bridges,	ditto	ditto.	
" William Henry Hoare Vincent,	Bengal (Lower Provinces).		
" Johnston Penney,	North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.		
" Henry Mayne Reid Hopkins,	ditto	ditto.	
" Edward Vere Levinge,	Bengal (Lower Provinces).		
" Harris Grant Warburton,	North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.		
" Frederick James Pert,	ditto	ditto.	
" Stuart Lockwood Maddox,	Bengal (Lower Provinces).		
" Alfred Sabonadiere,	North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.		
" Cecil Champain Lewis,	Burma.		
" Henry Cuthbert Streatfield,	B.A., Bengal (Lower Provinces).		
" Charles Waterton Edmonstone-Montgomerie,	North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.		
" Frank George Sly,	ditto	ditto.	
" Charles Raitt Cleveland,	ditto	ditto.	
" James Hugh Elliot Garrett,	Bengal (Lower Provinces).		
" Babington Bennett Newbould,	ditto	ditto.	
" Herbert George Whithy Herron,	ditto	ditto.	
" Frederick Chander Henniker,	ditto	ditto.	

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 26th November 1887.

No. 73C.G.—Mr. H. M. Durand, c.s.i., c.s., Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted furlough for three months, with effect from the 2nd December 1887, under section 50, Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code.

Simla, the 22nd November 1887.

No. 2143G.—Mr. T. J. C. Plowden, c.s., Resident of the 2nd class, and Commissioner of Ajmere, and Officiating Resident in Kashmir, is appointed to be Resident in Kashmir, vice Colonel Sir O. B. O. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E.

W. J. CUNNINGHAM,
for Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

CODES.

The 29th November 1887.

No. 6297.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 56.

Page 296.

For "Sub-Assistant Conservators, Forest Department," substitute "Probationary Sub-Assistant Conservators, Forest Department, India."

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 2nd December 1887.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Calcutta Mounted Rifles.

No. 938.—Surgeon William Coulter, M.D., Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, to be Surgeon.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 939.—The Reverend Augustus William Atkinson, M.A., to be Honorary Chaplain, vice the Reverend T. J. L. Warneford, who has resigned that appointment.

No. 955.—The Reverend T. J. L. Warneford, Honorary Chaplain, resigns his appointment.

A. C. TOKER, Colonel,
for Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 14. 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th December 1887.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India will arrive at Calcutta (Sealdah Railway Station), at 5-15 p.m., on Saturday, the 17th December 1887. His Excellency will be received by the Chairman of the Justices, and Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, and the Magistrate of Alipur; and at Government House by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, Members of His Excellency's Council, General Officer Commanding the Presidency District and Staff, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard-of-Honour of the Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteers and a Guard-of-Honour of Native Infantry, with Band and Colour, will be drawn up on the platform of the Sealdah Railway Station.

The route taken will be by the Circular Road, Dhurumtollah, and Esplanade East into Government House by the North-East Entrance.

The Body Guard and the Calcutta Mounted Volunteer Corps will form His Excellency's Escort.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency alights from the train.

A Guard-of-Honour of British Infantry and of the Presidency Volunteers will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

Full dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 9th December 1887.

No. 6547.—Mr. C. J. Weir, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of that appointment from Mr. L. P. Shirres on the forenoon of the 7th December 1887.

The services of Mr. L. P. Shirres are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the same date.

CODES.

The 9th December 1887.

No. 6489.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 79.

Section 143.

Substitute the following for the last sentence in the third paragraph of the first foot-note to this section :

"The Fund established under Act I of 1872 of the Governor of Bombay in Council ceased to exist after the 31st March 1886, but that established under Act IV of 1866 of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council for the Calcutta Town Police is still in existence."

Page 79.

Section 143.

Rule 2.

After "Force" in the second line of this rule insert "and who joined the Force before the 1st April 1886, the date of the abolition of the Superannuation Fund."

Page 82.

Section 148 (a).

Substitute the following for rule "148 a" :—

"The pensions of officers of the Town Police of Calcutta and of officers of the Town Police of Bombay, who were in the Force before the 1st April 1886, are regulated by scale A."

Page 83.

Section 151.

Substitute the following for the first two lines of this section :—

Except in the case of officers of the Town Police of Calcutta and of officers of the Town Police of Bombay who were in the Force before the 1st April 1886, pension, &c.

E. T. ATKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 9th December 1887.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers "B" Battery.

No. 962.—The Reverend George Wright Manson, B.D., to be Honorary Chaplain, *vice* the Reverend G. G. Gillan, who has resigned that appointment.

Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 963.—Captain A. E. Couper, East Surrey Regiment, to be Officiating Adjutant with effect from 14th November 1887, during the absence, on leave, of Captain F. C. N. Goldney.

No. 972.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Major William Adolphus Browne to be Lieutenant-Colonel to complete the establishment.

Captain James Lackersteen to be Major, *vice* Major Browne promoted.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers, "B" Battery.

No. 975.—The Reverend G. G. Gillan, M.A., Honorary Chaplain, resigns his appointment.

A. C. TOKER, Colonel,

for Secretary to the Government of India



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 14th December 1887.

No. 35.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, section 17, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Friday, the 6th January 1888, at 11 A M, as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Calcutta, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 16th December 1887.

No. 549.—Mr. C. A. Kelly is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 7th January 1888, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

CODES.

The 14th December 1887.

No. 6591.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 70.

Section 129.

Cancel this section and the "note" under it, and substitute the following:—

"129. With the exceptions noted below, every non-gazetted officer holding a substantive appointment on a permanent establishment is required to keep a service book in which every step in his official life should be recorded, each entry being contemporaneously

attested by the head of his office. If the officer is himself the head of an office (e.g., a Deputy Postmaster, or a Sub-Inspector of Police), the contemporaneous attestation should be made by his immediate superior.

Exceptions.

Police officers whose pay does not exceed Rs. 20.

Officers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department, whose pay does not exceed Rs. 10.

Officers of the Salt and Customs Department in the Bombay Presidency, whose pay does not exceed Rs. 10.

Postmen, village postmen, runners, boatmen, and coolies in the Post Office Department.

Menial and inferior servants belonging to local offices of the Telegraph Department, for whom the Director General of Telegraphs may consider service books to be unnecessary.

Note.—Except in the case of runners, boatmen and coolies in the Post Office Department, in all cases where service books are not kept, service rolls, such as those prescribed for the police in section 153(a), should be maintained.

The 16th December 1887.

No. 6666.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 10.

Section 10.

Insert the following as a note under this section:—

"Subscribers to the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Funds serving in Berar are liable to pay the additional premium prescribed in this section, the charge on this account being borne by the Berar Revenues."

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1887.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 21st December 1887.

No. 2868.—As under a notification published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 14th December, the 18th and 19th January 1888, which were the dates fixed by Home Department Notification No. 2656 of the 24th November 1887, for the Secretariat Clerkships Examinations, have been declared public holidays, notice is hereby given that the said Examinations will be held on Monday and Tuesday, the 16th and 17th, and Friday and Saturday, the 20th and 21st proximo.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following extraordinary, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 23rd December 1887.

No. 556.

In continuation of Home Department Notification No. 498, dated the 23rd November 1887, it is hereby notified that the Hon'ble Mr. J. Westland has, on the forenoon of this day, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor-General's Council.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 20th December 1887.

No. 1193F.—In supersession of the Notification of this Department, No. 1057F., dated the 2nd ultimo, it is hereby notified that, consequent on the return from Ceylon of Mr. R. H. E. Thompson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, first grade, Central Provinces, Mr. J. C. McDonell, Deputy Conservator of the first grade *sub pro tem.*, in the Punjab, will revert to Officiating Deputy Conservator, first grade, and Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, Officiating Deputy Conservator, first grade, Bengal, to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, second grade,—both with effect from 26th October 1887.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 23rd December 1887.

No. 6811.—Mr. E. J. Sinkinson having been appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, received charge of the said appointment from Mr. E. T. Atkinson on the forenoon of the 17th December 1887.

Mr. E. T. Atkinson having been relieved by Mr. E. J. Sinkinson assumed charge of the office of Accountant-General, Bengal, from Mr. J. F. Finlay on the forenoon of the same date.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 30th June 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 19th March 1887, was published at page 92, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem, declaring the Lieutenant-Governor's intention to sanction, under section 86 (a) of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Ranchee Municipality, in the district of Lohardugga, made at a meeting, the levy by the Commissioners of a tax, under section 131 of the Act, on carriages and horses and other animals mentioned in the fifth schedule of the Act, and whereas no objection has been raised to the measure, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the levy by the Commissioners of the Ranchee Municipality of the said tax on carriages and horses and other animals at rates not exceeding those specified in the said schedule.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 16 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners, of the Kurseong Municipality, in the district of Darjeeling:—

Mr. C. A. G. Lillingston, *vice* Mr. E. Pegler, resigned.

Dr. A. J. Smith, *vice* Hazi Imdad Ali, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884.

Baboo Tameshar Prosad, *vice* Baboo Rash Bihari Doss, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Prasauna Kumar Sanyal to be a Commissioner of the Furreedpore Municipality, *vice* Baboo Harabilash Mookerjee, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 13, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint Dr. R. Macleod, to be a Commissioner of the Gya Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Dacca Municipality:—

- (1) Dr. A. Crombie, *vice* Dr. Meadows, transferred.
- (2) Baboo Kali Sankar Chatterjea, *vice* Baboo Srinath Roy, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th July 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 6, clause (b) of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor declares the ferry at Lingapore, on the river Doya, in the district of Pooree, to be a public ferry.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 11th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 22 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint Munshi Alizamin to be a Commissioner of the Bankora Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 11th July 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 2nd April 1887, was published at page 111, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 6th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of sections 249, 250, 251 and 253 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Hazaribagh Municipality, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposed measure, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 221 of the Act, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Hazaribagh Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of the above sections to the Hazaribagh Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the District Board of Bhagulpore :—

Local Board by which elected.		Names of members.	
Sudder	Baboo Kanai Lal Singh.
			" Sri Mohun Thakoor.
			Munshi Elahi Bux.
			Baboo Jay Pershad Pandey.
			" Opendra Chunder Singh.
Banka	" Bhugwan Pershad Chowbey.
			Baboo Chuterdhari Singh.
			" Munraj Singh.
			" Lukhi Pershad Mandal.
			" Wooma Churun Bose.
Mudhepura	Baboo Kishen Dhan Das
			" Nursing Pershad Singh.
			" Het Narain Singh.
			" Lachmi Narain Singh.
			Mr. H. D. Christian.
Soopole	" O'R. Coley.
			" P. Duff.
			Munshi Ashrufuddeen.
			" Deedar Bux.
			Baboo Faquira Lal Dass.

2. The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 7 of the Act, to be members of the above Board :—

The Senior Covenanted Assistant to the Magistrate	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
The Civil Surgeon	
The Deputy Inspector of Schools	
The Road Cess Deputy Collector	
Rajah Hara Bullub Narain Singh Bahadur.	Baboo Brahmo Nath Sen.
Rai Shiva Chundra Banerji Bahadur.	" Sakhi Chand.
Baboo Hari Mohun Thakur.	" Surya Narain Singh.
Mohasaya Taruk Nath Ghose.	" Neebaran Chunder Mookerjee.
Baboo Brojo Mohun Dass.	" Tarini Pershad.
" Sardhari Lal.	Mr. T. C. Curtis.
Moulvi Abdul Kadir Khan.	" P. Scott.
	" G. Yule.
	Baboo Girdhari Lal Shaw.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 22 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint the Magistrate of Bhagulpore to be the Chairman of the Bhagulpore District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 21 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act in Bhagulpore should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 15, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the following gentlemen have been elected to be members of the Sudder Local Board of the district of Mymensing :—

Name of thana for which elected.	Names of members.	
Kotwali	...	{
Iswargunge	...	{
Gaffergong	...	{
Phulpur	...	{

Baboo Harendra Narain Roy.
" Koylash Chandra Neogi.
Baboo Mohendra Chundra Mazoomdar.
" Deno Nath Chowdhury.
Baboo Sachindra Mohun Bol.
Mr. Marcar Pogose.
Baboo Brojo Nath Goswami.
" Krishna Kumar Mazumdar.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen, under section 15 of the Act, to be members of the several Local Boards in the district :—

Local Board.	Names of members.
Sudder	<div> <div> The Senior Covenanted Assistant or Uncovenanted Deputy Collector. </div> <div> The Civil Surgeon ... </div> </div> <i>Ex-officio.</i> Baboo Jnan Sunker Sen, Officiating Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector. Baboo Baikunta Nath Ghosal. The Sub-divisional Officer, <i>ex-officio</i> . Assistant Surgeon Guru Doyal Das Gupta, in charge of the Tangail Dispensary.
Attia ...	Moulvie Mohamed Shuffi Oodin, Sub-Deputy Collector. Syed Abdul Jubbar Chowdhury. Baboo Durganath Chakrabutty, L.M.S. Mr. R. Webster. Baboo Hem Chandra Chowdhury. „ Kishory Lal Pramanic. The Sub-divisional Officer, <i>ex-officio</i> . Baboo Rajani Kanta Bhattacharjee. Mr. J. R. Hollow.
Netrokona	Baboo Rajendra Narain Mozumdar. Moulvie Abdul Hamid. Munshi Golam Hussen. „ Mohamed Hosmat. Baboo Kali Kumar Ukil. The Sub-divisional Officer, <i>ex-officio</i> . Baboo Mohendra Nath Rai Chowdhury. „ Radha Ballav Chowdhuri. „ Kishori Mohun Chowdhuri.
Jamalporc	Syed Syed Juman. Baboo Ram Churn Chakraverty. Abdool Kadir Moonshi. Mohar Sardar. The Sub-divisional Officer, <i>ex-officio</i> . Assistant Surgeon Guru Nath Sen, in charge of the Kishoregunge Dispensary.
Kishoregunge	Syed Abdullah. Moulvie Abdur Rejak. Baboo Guru Prosad Chakraburti. „ Harkishore Adhikary. „ Radha Charan Roy. „ Ram Narain Agasty, B.A.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected, under section 7, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the District Board of Pooree :—

Local Board by which elected.	Names of members.
Khoorda ...	Mr. W. C. Taylor, Sub-divisional Officer. Baboo Radha Krishna Patnaik. Baboo Gagan Chandra Dass, Officiating Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector.
Pooree ...	„ Sashadhar Rai. „ Amrita Lall Rai Chowdhuri. „ Kanti Chandra Mitra.

2. The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 7 of the Act, to be members of the above District Board :—

The Civil Surgeon of the district	...	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
„ Deputy Inspector of Schools	...	
Baboo Rajgopal Roy, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector.		
„ Tarakanta Vidyasagar.		
„ Nityananda Das.		
Pundit Raghunandan Ramanuj Das.		

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 22 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Magistrate of Pooree to be Chairman of the Pooree District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 21 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act in Pooree should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Annada Proshad Basu to be a Commissioner of the Jamui Municipality, in the district of Monghyr, *vice* Baboo Peary Mohan Banerjee, transferred.

2. Baboo Annada Proshad Basu is also appointed, under section 27 of the Act, to Chairman of the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Sub-divisional Officer of Kishengunge, in the district of Purneah, to be an *ex-officio* member of the Kishengunge Local Board, *vice* Munshi Enayetulla, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 11th July 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the powers vested in him by section 180 of Act IX (B.C.) of 1880, to confirm the following bye-laws which have been framed by the District Road Committee of Darjeeling at a meeting, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification:—

Bye-laws.

I. No person shall take any earth or grass from, cultivate crops, or place a fence upon any district road or the slopes, berms or side ditches thereof.

II. No person shall tether any cattle, or permit any cattle to stray upon, any district road, or the slopes, berms, or side ditches thereof.

III. No person shall without the special permission of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman cut any part of a district road.

IV. No person shall remove, injure or destroy any tree, post or fence on any district road or the slopes, berms or side ditches thereof.

V. Any person in charge of an elephant or camel on any district road shall, on the appearance of a horse, remove such elephant or camel to a reasonable distance from such road.

VI. No person shall erect any stall or hut on any district road, or the slopes, berms, or side ditches thereof.

VII. No person shall excavate a hole, pit, tank, or well without the permission of the District Engineer within 15 feet from the bottom of any road slope.

VIII. No person shall deposit, or permit to be deposited, any dirt, filth, or other offensive matter on any district road, or the slopes, berms or side ditches thereof.

IX. Any person committing a breach of the above bye-laws shall be liable to a fine under clause 2 of section 180 of Act IX (B.C.) of 1880.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 20, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act. I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferries named in the margin, which are situated in the district of Backergunge, shall be managed by the District Board of Backergunge, and that all the proceeds of such ferries, and all the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund, with effect from the 1st April 1887.

Jagua.
Dapdopia.
Kalijirah.
New Kalizirah.
Rupashia.
Shikarpur.
Rahamatpur.
Dowarakā.
Isha to Kandarapur.
Dowlatkhan, Chbandia, and
Gomatoli.

Tajumuddin to Mahpura
and Alenpura to Hatia.
Goneshpur to Dhulia.
Charmanika to Dentar.
Kalupura to Goneshpura.
Goneshpura to Kuchia-
mora.
Randaapur to Lalguno.
Bhandaria.
Shulketi.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the members of the Jamui Local Board, in the district of Monghyr, under section 29 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Annada Prosad Bose to be their Chairman, *vice* Baboo Peary Mohun Banerjee, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. R. Thoms to be a Commissioner of the Baranagore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, *vice* Baboo Mohadeb Ghosal, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. P. M. Llewellyn to be a member of the Gopalgunge Local Board, in the district of Sarum, *vice* Mr. L. D. Reid, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th July 1887.—It is notified for general information that the declarations dated the 2nd February 1887, published at pages 33 and 34, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th idem, regarding the acquisition of lands for the construction of latrines at 39, Imambag Lane, Roop Baboo's Bagan, 64, Machooa Bazar Road and Kristo Bagan, 101, Upper Circular Road, in the town of Calcutta, are hereby cancelled.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the following gentlemen have been elected to be members of the Monghyr District Board :—

Local Board by which elected.	Names of members.
Monghyr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Baboo Purna Chunder Bose. Mr. H. O. Christian. Moulvie Leakat Hossen. Sheikh Hajee Imdad Ali. Mr. C. H. Crowdy.
Beguserai	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Moulvie Abu Zafar. Baboo Bhairu Nath Dut. Moulvie Zainul Uddin. Maharajah Ravanesswar Pershad Singh Bahadoor.
Jamui	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raja Ram Narain Singh. Moulvie Dildar Ali Khan. Shah Mohomud Kasim.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 7 of the Act, to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the Board :—

The Senior Covenanted Assistant to the Magistrate or Senior Deputy Collector at the head-quarters of the district	...	...	...
The Road Cess Deputy Collector	...	...	...
The Civil Surgeon	...	...	...
The Sub-Divisional Officer of Beguserai	...	...	...
" " " Jamui	...	...	...
General C. Murray	...	...	...
Mr. H. Dear	...	...	...
Shah Eradat Hossen	...	...	...
Revd. B. Evans	...	...	...
Baboo Gunga Pershad	...	...	...
" Bolaki Lal.	...	...	...
Mr. C. T. Ambler.	...	...	...

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint the Magistrate of Monghyr to be Chairman of the Monghyr District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 21 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act in the district of Monghyr should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 27, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the following gentlemen have been elected to be members of the Monghyr District Board :—

Local Board by which elected.

Names of members.

Monghyr	...	...	{ Baboo Purna Chunder Bose. Mr. H. O. Christian. Moulvie Leakat Hossen. Sheikh Hajee Imdad Ali.
Beguserai	...	...	{ Mr. C. H. Crowdy. Moulvie Abu Zafar. Baboo Bhairo Nath Dut. Moulvie Zainul Uddin.
Jamui	...	...	{ Maharajah Ravanesswar Pershad Singh Bahadoor. Raja Ram Narain Singh. Moulvie Dildar Ali Khan. Shah Mohomud Kasim.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 7 of the Act, to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the Board :—

The Senior Covenanted Assistant to the Magistrate or Senior Deputy Collector at the head-quarters of the district	...	...	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
The Road Cess Deputy Collector	...	...
The Civil Surgeon	...	...
The Sub-Divisional Officer of Beguserai	...	...
" " Jamui	...	...
General C. Murray.			
Mr. H. Dear.			
Shah Eradat Hossen.			
Mcd. B. Evans.			
Baboo Gunga Pershad.			
" Bolaki Lal.			
Mr. C. T. Ambler.			

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Surgeon-Major Roderick Macrae to be a Commissioner of the Arrah Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, vice Surgeon-Major Gordon Price, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the following gentlemen have been elected to be members of the Balasore District Board:—

Local Board by which elected.	Names of members.
Sudder ...	{ Baboo Raj Narain Das. " Govind Chandra Patnaek. " Pyari Mohan Sen, Deputy Inspector of Schools. Bhuyan Abdus Sobhan Khan.
Bhuddruck ...	{ Mr. J. S. Davidson, Sub-divisional Officer. Rai Nema Charan Bose Bahadoor. Baboo Kartik Chandra Rai Chowdhuri.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 7 of the Act, to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the Board:—

The Executive Engineer, <i>ex-officio</i> .	Mr. W. R. Ricketts.
Kumar Baikuntha Nath De.	Rev. Z. F. Griffin.
Moulvie Hafizur Rahman Ahmad.	Mr. G. Atkinson.
Baboo Udai Narayan Ghose.	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 22 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Magistrate of Balasore to be Chairman of the Balasore District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd July 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 21 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act in Balasore should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election, by the members of the Sudder Local Board, in the district of Balasore, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Dr. J. M. Zorab to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election, by the members of the Bhuddruck Local Board, in the district of Balasore, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Mr. J. S. Davidson to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd July 1887. It is hereby notified for general information that under clause (2), section 252 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules for the examination of, and grant of certificates to, compounders:—

Rules for the Examination of Compounders.

RULE 1.—Examinations for compounders' certificates will be held during the first week of April and the first week after the Doorga Poojah holidays at the Campbell Medical School, Calcutta; the Temple Medical School, Patna; the Dacca Medical School, Dacca; and the Orissa Medical School Cuttack.

RULE 2.—The precise date will be fixed by the Superintendent of the Medical School at which the examination is to be held; (who may, for any reason, postpone the examination to any other date).

RULE 3.—The examination at each Medical School will be conducted by a Committee, consisting of the Superintendent of the Medical School as President and two of the teachers as members.

RULE 4.—Intending candidates must forward to the Superintendent of the Medical School, at least one week before the date fixed for the examination, an examination fee of Rs. 8.

A fresh fee must be paid each time that the candidate wishes to be examined; but any candidate who, after payment of the fee, is unable through illness to attend the examination, will be allowed, on producing a satisfactory medical certificate, to attend the next examination without payment of a fresh fee.

Exception.—This rule does not apply to students of the compounders' classes of the vernacular medical schools. Students of those schools will, on entering the institutions, be required to pay a consolidated fee of Rs. 5.

RULE 5.—Each candidate must, before being examined, produce a certificate showing—

- (a) that he has for one year attended the compounders' class at one of the aforesaid medical schools;
- (b) that he has for three years been apprentice in one of such chemists' and druggists' establishments, managed by legally-qualified medical men, as may be recognised by the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, for this purpose; or
- (c) that he has for five years assisted at the dispensing of drugs at the Sudder dispensary in a civil station.

The certificate must be signed by the Superintendent of the Medical School, the legally-qualified manager of the chemists' and druggists' establishment, or the Civil Surgeon, as the case may be.

Exception.—Any person who, at the time of the extension of section 252 of Act III, (B.C.) of 1884 to any municipality, shall have acted as compounder for the seven years preceding in any shop or place of the kind referred to in the above section shall, on producing a satisfactory certificate to this effect, be exempted from producing a certificate of the kind referred to in this rule.

RULE 6.—A register in the following form will be kept at each of the aforesaid vernacular medical schools:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Number. | 7. Address of medical officer giving the certificate. |
| 2. Name. | 8. Amount of fee deposited. |
| 3. Address. | 9. Date of deposit. |
| 4. Father's name. | 10. Initials of receiving officer. |
| 5. Father's address. | 11. Result of examination. |
| 6. Name of medical officer giving the certificate. | |

RULE 7.—Should the candidate pass, he will receive a certificate at once in the following form signed by the President and Members of the Examining Board that he is qualified to practise as a compounder:—

Certified that _____ of _____ has been examined by us, and we are of opinion that he has a sufficient knowledge of *Materia Medica*, Pharmacy and English to enable him to compound and dispense European medicines satisfactorily.

President.

—MEDICAL SCHOOL, }
The 188 . }

Member.

Member.

RULE 8. Exemptions.—Persons who have passed the following examinations, or who possess the following qualifications, shall be exempted from passing the compounders' examination, and shall be held to be qualified to compound and dispense medicines under the Act:—

All persons who have passed the first M.B. or L.M.S. examination of the Calcutta University.

All persons who possess certificates from any of the recognised pharmaceutical societies of Great Britain, the Colonies, or such foreign societies and schools as may from time to time be approved of by the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal.

All persons who have passed the Calcutta Medical College examination as passed hospital apprentices.

All persons who possess a vernacular license to practise medicines from the vernacular medical schools.

All persons who have passed the military medical examination as hospital apprentices or as hospital assistants.

All locally-entertained native doctors who possess certificates of having passed a professional examination before Civil or Military Medical Committees convened by a Medical Department.

RULE 9.—Any person desiring to practise as compounder in any shop or place registered under section 252 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, shall first register the certificate granted to him under Rule 7 at the Office of the Municipal Commissioners.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Arrareah Local Board, in the district of Purneah, having at a meeting requested the Lieutenant-Governor, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under the said section, to appoint Baboo Surya Kumar Agasti, Sub-divisional Officer, to be the Chairman of the Arrareah Local Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the gentlemen named in the margin to be Commissioners of the Chittagong Municipality, in the district of Chittagong, *vice* Dr. J. Wilson and Mr. J. P. Simpson, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the Mozufferpore District Board :—

Local Board by which elected.	Names of members.
Mozufferpore	{ Sved N. Huda, Assistant Magistrate and Collector. Mr. E. G. Stonewigg.
Hajipore	{ Mr. A. E. Harward. Mr. C. F. R. Simpson.
Sitamarhee	{ Mr. E. Stewart. Mr. R. J. Carruthers.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 7 of the Act, to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the above Board :—

The Road Cess Deputy Collector,	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
The Executive Engineer, Gunduck Division,	
The Civil Surgeon,	
Moulvie Ali Mirza.	
Mr T. Filgate	
„ W. Mackenzie.	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 22 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint the Magistrate of Mozufferpore to be Chairman of the Mozufferpore District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th July 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 21 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board, constituted under the Act in Mozufferpore, should come into existence from 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. R. B. Turner to be a Commissioner of the Howrah Municipality, *vice* the Revd. W. Kitchin, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 26th July 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Rajpore Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a road at Paikpara, in Rajpore Municipality, district 24-Pergunnahs, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring 12 cottahs, more or less, of the standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north and east by drains and the garden of Khetra Nath Koyal, and on the south and west by the said garden.

2. This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

3. A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Collector of the 24-Pergunnahs.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 26th July 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Serajganj Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a burial-ground for Mahomedans in the village Ronhabari, pergunnah Isafshahi, zillah Pubna, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 7 bighas 12 cottahs 12 chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by the land belonging to Omar Mandal and Pagu Mandal; on the east by the land belonging to Hajari Sheikh, Gomar Naina, Kadi Akund, Khudi Mandal, Kadi Mandal, Khejmat Mandal, Janu Mandal, Alimuddi Sheikh, Tilak Chaprasi, Munshi Sheikh, and Beram Mandal; on the south by the land belonging to Khudi Mandal and Manik Sardar; and on the west by the boundary of the Puttiabari village.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 26th July 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Serajganj Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a burial-ground for Mahomedans in the villages of Bangabari and Rahamutganj, pergunnah Barabajoo, zillah, Pubna, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 8 bighas 10 cottahs of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by the land belonging to Cheragali Mir and Jasim Sheikh; on the east by a private path of the villagers; on the south by the land belonging to Rajali Khan and Mahiuddi Sheikh; and on the west by the land belonging to Ilim Khan.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that the District Road Committee of Darjeeling have determined to levy Road Cess for the Cess year, commencing from the 1st April 1887, at the maximum rate of six pies or two pice on each rupee of the annual value of lands and on the annual net profits from mines, quarries, and railways, and the said rate having been approved by the Commissioner of the Division is hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 3, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th July 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Dr. B. Gupta to be a Commissioner of the Krishuanagar Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, vice Dr. P. C. Singha, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 30th July 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 3, Act IV (B.C.) of 1865 (an Act for the prohibition of the practice of Inoculation), to extend the provisions of the above Act to the thanas named in the margin, situated in the district of Backergunge, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the places to be affected by these orders.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Perozepore. | 4. Golachinn. |
| 2. Motbari. | 5. Gohakhal. |
| 3. Bhandaria. | 6. Patuakhali. |
| 7. Baophal. | |

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Prasanno Nath Chowdry to be a Commissioner of the Sherepore Municipality, in the district of Bogra, vice Baboo Mohesh Narain Munshee, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd August 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 3rd May 1887, was published at page 138, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 4th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to revise the boundaries of the Perozepore Municipality, in the district of Backergunge, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within six weeks from the date of the publication of the notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Perozepore Municipality, made at a meeting, and in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 9 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the revision of the boundaries of the said Municipality. The revised boundaries of the Municipality will be as follows:—

North.—Mulgram khal from Lakharkati Done to where it meets the southern boundary of village Panthadubi, the southern boundary line of Panthadubi and the Kadamtola khal.

South.—The villages of Nemazpore, Khankati, and Sareektola.

East.—Damortola village, the rivers Damoodar and Kaligunge.

West.—Nemoor Bharani khal, chur Kadamtola and river Balassar.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the Sarun District Board :—

Local Board by which elected.	Names of members.
Chuprah	{ Mr. H. W. Llewellyn. „ O. B. Boileau. „ J. D. MacGregor. „ R. O. Philipps. „ R. S. Lockhart. Baboo Durga Pershad. „ Bunshidhur Gupto. „ Matukdhari Lall.
Sewan	{ Mr. R. W. Carlyle, c.s., Sub-Divisional Officer. „ J. Hodding. „ J. Robertson. Baboo Bilas Behari.
Gopalgunge	{ Mr. W. Martin, Sub-Divisional Officer. „ M. Hutchins. Baboo Jugdeo Narain.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 7 of the Act, to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the Board :—

The Senior Covenanted Assistant to the Magistrate at the head-quarters of the district	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
The Road Cess Deputy Collector	
The Special Sub-Registrar	
The Civil Surgeon	
The Executive Engineer, Gunduck Division	
The Sub-Deputy Opium Agent	
The Deputy Inspector of Schools	
Rai Mohabeer Persad Shah, Bahadoor.	
Baboo Trigunanund Upadhyay.	
Moulvie Mobaruk Hossain.	
Doat Mohomed.	
Baboo Srikrishna Chatterjee.	
Mr. R. Ghosh.	
Baboo Tara Proshad Mookerjee.	
Mr. E. G. Chardon.	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 22 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Magistrate of Sarun to be Chairman of the Sarun District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, in the exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 21 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act in the district of Sarun should come into existence from 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor appoints the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Kishengunge Municipality in the district of Purneah :—

Baboo Lalan Chundra Moitra.
Munshi Delawar Hossein.

Baboo Girdharee Lal.
Munshi Abdul Sattar.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 23 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor appoints Baboo Soorja Coomaz Sen, Sub-divisional Officer, to be the Chairman of the Kishengunge Municipality in the district of Purneah.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 10, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th August 1887—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Jehanabad Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Part VI of the said Act to the above municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Kali Nath Bose to be a Commissioner of the Nasirabad Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, vice Mr. M. G. Easton, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the gentlemen named below to be members of the Local Board of Beguserai, in the district of Monghyr—

Mr. R. W. Nicolls, *vice* Kaji Wazarut Ali, *resigned*.

Munshi Gajadhar Persad, *vice* Baboo Chundi Sing, „

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th August 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 6th April 1887, was published at page 119, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 13th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of sections 245 to 251, 253 to 265, 268, 272, 274, 277 and 278 of Part VI, and of the whole of Part X, of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to the Julpigoree Municipality, and whereas no objections have been raised to the proposed measure, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Julpigoree Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the above portions of the Act to the Julpigoree Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr A. C. Blechynden to be a member of the Local Board of Sitamarhi in the place of Mr. A. H. Rennie, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 7 of Act III (B. C.) of 1885, the following gentlemen have been elected to be members of the Cuttack District Board:—

Local Board by which elected.	Names of members.
Sudder	... { Baboo Hari Bullav Bose. " Nanda Kisore Dass. " Amrit Lall Chowdhury. " Mahananda Gupta.
Jajepore	... { Baboo Gosain Das Dutta, Sub-divisional Officer. " Dayanidhi Panda. Choudhry Woomakanta Bara Panda Mahapattra.
Kendrapara	... { Baboo Jagannath Bhramarbar. " Ramgobind Jagadeb. " Gopal Charan Mahanty.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 7 of the Act, to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the Board:—

The Joint-Magistrate or Senior Assistant Magistrate at the head quarters of the district	...	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
The Executive Engineer, Mahanuddy Division	...	
The Civil Surgeon	...	
The Senior Deputy Magistrate at the head-quarters of the district	...	
Rai Baidya Nath Pundit Bahadoor.		
Baboo Behari Lall Pundit.		
" Lakshminarain Rai Chowdhry.		
" Kasi Nath Das Chowdhry.		
Revd. Thomas Baily.		
Munshee Sultan Mahamad.		

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint the Magistrate of Cuttack to be Chairman of the Cuttack District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 21 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act, in the district of Cuttack, should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the members of the Sudder Local Board, in the district of Cuttack, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Mr. M. S. Das to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the members of the Jajpur Local Board, in the district of Cuttack, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Gosain Das Dutt, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the members of the Kendraparah Local Board, in the district of Cuttack, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Mr. A. J. Fraser, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th August 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 6, clause (c) of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to establish a public ferry at the Bhalai-pore Ghât, over the river Bhyrub, in the district of Jessore.

2. Under section 148 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make over the new ferry to the Commissioners of the Mohes-pore Municipality, in the district of Jessore. Half the net profits derivable therefrom shall be carried to the credit of the Municipal Fund of the said municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 8th August 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Municipality of Poorer for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of the branch drainage channel in the municipality, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose the plots of land specified below, measuring, more or less, 1·5150 acres, are required. The land is bounded as follows:—

Plot No. 174 measuring 58,125 square feet, is bounded on the north and south by garden of Chowdhury Kritibas Das; on the east by Syphor culvert; on the west by the house and garden of Dinabandhoo Das and others.

Plots Nos. 64, 65, 66, 67 measuring 7,942 square feet, are bounded on the north by the house and garden belonging to Sukdeb Das; on the east by the land of Chowdhury Kritibas Das; on the south by a garden belonging to Dinabandhoo Das and by Hera Goheri Lane.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th August 1887.—Mr. W. H. P. Driver, Proprietor of the Sukurbato Tea Estate, is appointed to be a member of the Lohardugga District Road Committee, *vice* Baboo Chuni Lal Marwari.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 17, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Mr. H. R. Reily has been re-appointed to be a Commissioner of the Burdwan Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under sections 10 and 19 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moonshee Jasimuddy Sirdar to be a member of the Satkhira Local Board, to fill the vacancy in the representation of thannah Kalaroosh on the said Local Board, caused by the death of Baboo Chundra Kanta Banerjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. H. E. Ransom, c.s., to be a Commissioner of the Sasseram Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, *vice* Mr. D. Cameron, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 16, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Khetter Mohan Banerjee to be a Commissioner of the Baduria Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, *vice* Baboo Aghore Nath Banerjee, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the gentlemen named below to be Commissioners of the Coomercolly Municipality, in the district of Nuddea—

- (1) Baboo Chunilal Mozumdar, *vice* Baboo Purna Nunda Shaha, resigned.
- (2) Baboo Sarat Chandra Kundu, *vice* Baboo Fatick Chandra Mazumdar, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 25th February 1887, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to confirm the bye-laws given below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the Goalundo Municipality, under section 350 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, was published at pages 60-63 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd March last, and whereas no objection has been raised to them, it is hereby notified that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 351 of the Act, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Goalundo Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the said bye-laws.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

For the regulation of the conduct of business at the meetings of the Commissioners.

1. An ordinary general meeting of the Commissioners shall be held on the last Saturday of every month, unless the Chairman, for any special reasons, shall fix any other day.
2. All such meetings shall be convened by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, by notice to be served on each Commissioner not later than three days before the day of the meeting.
3. Should the Chairman or Vice-Chairman determine to call an extraordinary general meeting, not less than two clear days' notice shall be given to the Commissioners of the day fixed for such extraordinary general meeting.
4. Every notice, convening a meeting, shall be accompanied by a list of the business to be brought forward at such meeting, signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman.
5. Any Commissioner wishing to bring forward any business shall give notice of such intention in writing to the Chairman a week before the next ordinary meeting, when the Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall include such business in the list of the business to be laid before such meeting.
6. No business shall be considered or proposition received at any meeting if it does not appear in the list of business, unless the Commissioners present, by a majority of two-thirds, permit such business to be considered.
7. At all ordinary general meetings, the proceedings shall commence by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman reading the minutes of the last ordinary or extraordinary general meeting, with a view to ascertain if the resolutions passed at such meeting have been accurately recorded in the words used by the mover of such resolution, or, if amendments thereto shall have been passed, in the words used by the mover of such duly passed amendments.
8. In the event of any Commissioner being of opinion that any such resolution has not been accurately recorded, it shall be competent to such Commissioner to state his opinion to that effect, and thereupon the President shall refer to the original draft of such resolution, written and signed by the mover, and if he finds the minute to be inaccurate, he shall then and there make the necessary corrections in the minute-book. In the absence of a written draft, the President alone shall rule whether the resolution has been correctly recorded or not, and his decision shall be final.
9. The order in which the several subjects shall be discussed at a meeting shall be determined by the order in which they are mentioned in the list of business; but the President may, for any special reason, if a majority of the Commissioners present do not object, depart from that order.
10. On the Commissioners proceeding to the consideration of any subject, the Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall first read to the Commissioners the letters and papers connected with such subject, and thereupon any Commissioner may make a proposition regarding such subject. Every such proposition made shall be written out by the proposer and signed by him.
11. No such proposition shall be discussed, or put to the vote, unless it is seconded.
12. Any Commissioner may propose an amendment to a proposition; all amendments shall be written out, signed, and seconded before being discussed or put to the vote.
13. On all points of order, the President's decision shall be final.
14. In the event of several amendments having been proposed, the President shall put them in order to the meeting, beginning with the last.
15. If any amendment is carried, that shall be the resolution of the meeting, and if no amendment is carried, or no amendment has been proposed, the original motion shall be declared "carried."
16. No Commissioner shall be allowed to vote by proxy.
17. The minutes of the proceedings of all meetings shall show the names of all the Commissioners attending, and the words of every proposition and any amendment.

For the regulation of the mode of collecting taxes.

18. Every tax-collecting officer shall be provided with a certificate of his authority to collect, and every such certificate shall bear the seal of the municipality, and the signature of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman. Every collecting officer at the time of demanding payment shall be bound to show such certificate, if required.

For the regulation of the conduct of persons employed by the Commissioners.

19. All persons employed by the Commissioners, whose services may no longer be required, shall be liable to discharge after receipt of previous notice, or pay in advance for the period of one month, and no such person shall withdraw from the duties of his office without having given previous notice for the period of one month, on pain of the forfeiture of one month's salary.

20. The Commissioners shall have power to inflict for neglect of duty a fine not exceeding one month's pay upon any person employed by them.

For the regulation and management of privies.

21. Every owner or occupier of any house, land or premises from which sewage or offensive matter is not removed by the said owner or occupier shall give free access to the servants of the municipality to such parts of his house, land or premises where sewage or offensive matter is kept for the removal of such sewage or offensive matter within such hours as may have been fixed on by the Municipal Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

22. Every person shall construct his privy above inundation level, and shall provide his privy or premises with a suitable moveable receptacle of metal or earthenware.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

23. No owner or occupier of any house, land or premises in or on which any privy may be situated shall allow sewage, urine or offensive matter to flow or be discharged from such privy into any drain, water-course, river, tank, hollow or excavations; or any place containing waste or stagnant water.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.

24. No person shall throw, deposit or discharge any night-soil, sewage or the contents of any drain, privy or cess-pool into any river, tank, *khal*, water-course or receptacle for water, or dispose of the abovementioned kinds of offensive matter in any other way than as the Municipal Commissioners may from time to time direct.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

25. No person shall perform any office of nature in any place outside private premises other than such places as may be appointed by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

26. No person shall carry sewage through public places except between the hours of 4 A.M. and 8 A.M., or otherwise than in a closely covered receptacle, or shall use any place other than those approved by the Commissioners for the purpose of depositing such sewage therein.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

27. Every carriage plying in the municipality between dusk and dawn shall carry two conspicuous lights, and every cart shall carry one conspicuous light.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

28. No person shall let off any fire-balloon, fireworks, firearm in or near a public street or public highway, without the consent of the Municipal Commissioners previously obtained.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

For the regulation of burning-grounds and burial-grounds.

29. No person shall bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse, or part of a corpse, in any burial-ground in a grave constructed of masonry in such manner that the top of the coffin, or the body when no coffin is used, shall be at a less depth than four feet from the surface ground.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

30. No person shall bury, or cause to be buried, in any burial-ground, any corpse or part of a corpse in a grave not constructed of masonry, which shall be less than six feet deep.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

31. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, any grave in a burial-ground at a less distance than two feet from any other existing grave.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

32. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, a grave in any burial-place in any other line than that marked out by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

33. No grave once used shall be opened for the burial of another body without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

34. Every person who shall bring or convey, or cause to be brought or conveyed, any corpse or part thereof to any burning-ground, shall burn, or cause the same to be burnt, within six hours of its arrival at the said burning-ground.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

35. Any one burning, or causing to be burnt, any corpse, or part of a corpse, in any burning-ground or *ghât*, shall cause the same to be completely reduced to ashes, and shall likewise cause the clothes, or other articles connected with the burning of such corpse to be reduced to ashes.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

36. No person shall remove or sell any clothes or other articles appertaining to a corpse which may have been left at any burial-ground or burning-ground.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

37. No person shall convey a corpse, or part of a corpse, through any highway; unless it be decently covered and totally concealed from view.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

38. No person, while conveying any corpse, or part of a corpse, shall, except for the purpose of ordinary relief, deposit it on or near any public highway.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

General Bye-laws.

39. No person shall make any channel, or convey water by any channel, across any public thoroughfare, except in such manner as shall have been first approved of by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; for continued infringement after notice Rs. 2 daily.

40. No person shall steep in any tank, khal, ditch, side-cutting of the railway, or flooded place within municipal limits any jute, hemp, bamboos, or other vegetable matter without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20; penalty for continued infringement after notice Rs. 2 daily.

41. The Commissioners may give notice in writing to the owner of any trees or shrubs overhanging any tank, and liable to foul the water thereof, to cut or trim the same in such a manner that they should not overhang the tank. Whoever fails to comply with such requisition shall be liable to a fine which shall not exceed Rs. 10, and to a daily fine which shall not exceed Rs. 2, until such requisition be complied with.

42. No person shall wash in any tank or ditch or well or side-cutting of the railway, or any flooded place, the clothes or bedding or furniture used by any person who is suffering, or has recently suffered, from cholera, or from any infectious disease.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

43. No person shall, without the written permission of the Commissioners, set up any obstruction in any public nullah or water-course, and the Commissioners may order the removal of any such obstruction.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20; penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5 daily.

44. No bricks or wood or other thing shall be placed on any public road, street or highway without the previous permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50; penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10 daily.

45. No person shall allow any pigs to be at large, or keep them otherwise than in closed styes.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

46. No person shall allow any diseased or worn-out animals to stray into any highway, or into any place whence such animals can escape into any highway.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

47. No person shall picket any animal or collect carts, or form any encampment upon any public ground without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

48. No person shall tether or picket any animal in any road.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

49. No person shall enlarge or deepen any existing tank or other excavations without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

50. No person shall cut sods or grass, or remove earth or grass from the margin or slopes of any public road.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

51. No person shall remove from or deposit earth or any other substance in, or make any alteration whatever in, any public drain without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

52. Any person who shall, in contravention of any order passed under section 236 of the Municipal Act, make, renew, or thoroughly repair with grass, leaves, mats or other inflammable materials, the external roofs and walls of any house, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and the Commissioners shall have power to order to be demolished any such house by giving notice in writing to such effect to the owner thereof; and any person who shall fail to comply with such notice within seven days shall be liable to a fine of Rs. 2 for each day during which time he shall fail to comply with such requisition.

53. No person shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, any carcass in any other than such places as may from time to time be appointed by the Commissioners for the reception of such carcasses.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

54. No person shall leave any cart on any public road.

The penalty for infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5 daily.

55. No person shall obstruct any ghats set apart by the Commissioners for bathing places, or for the supply of water for drinking and for culinary purposes, by placing boats or any other vessels or obstruction thereat.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50; and for continued infringement after notice Rs. 10 daily.

56. Every owner of a licensed *serai* or lodging-house shall, upon the occurrence of cholera or other infectious disease amongst his lodgers, or any persons residing on his premises, give information to the Commissioners within eight hours of the occurrence of such disease, and it shall be competent to the Commissioners to pass such orders as they may deem fit for the segregation of any person so suffering; any owner of such *serai* failing to give the required notice, or failing to comply with the written requisition of the Commissioners, shall be subject to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

57. Every owner of a licensed *serai* or lodging-house shall furnish separate latrine accommodation for males and females, and for the maximum number of persons such *serai* or lodging-house can accommodate at the rate of ten seats for every hundred persons. Such latrine shall be open to the inspection of the Commissioners, or of any officer deputed by them at any hour of the day.

The penalty for infringement, or for opposing the Commissioners or any officer deputed by them in the execution of this duty, shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

58. All licensed *serais* or lodging-houses shall be open to the inspection of the Commissioners, or of any officer deputed by them, at all hours of the day or night.

The penalty for opposing the Commissioners, or any officer deputed by them for the purpose, shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and the Commissioners may withdraw such license.

59. The names of all persons employed at a licensed *serai* or lodging-house shall be registered at the Municipal Office by the owner of such *serai* or lodging-house. Any person failing to comply with these bye-laws within one week after obtaining a license shall be subject to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; penalty for continued infringement Re. 1 daily.

For the regulation of markets.

60. No owner, or occupier, or farmer of any market for the sale of butchers' meat, poultry, fish, or vegetables within municipal limits, shall keep or allow the same to be kept, in an unclean state.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20; and for continued infringement a daily fine of Rs. 5.

61. Every owner, occupier, or farmer of any market within the said limits shall remove, or cause to be removed, once in every twenty-four hours, any offensive matter which may have accumulated within such period.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and for continued infringement Rs. 5 daily.

62. Every owner, occupier, or farmer of any market shall, within fourteen days after he shall have received notice from the Commissioners so to do, provide such urinal or latrine as in the opinion of the Commissioners may be necessary for the cleanliness and health of the said market, and the site and construction of which shall be approved by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and for continued infringement Rs. 5 daily.

63. No person resorting to a market and intending to satisfy a call of nature shall have recourse to any other place within the market for that purpose except the urinal or latrine provided under the preceding section.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

64. No owner, occupier, or farmer of, or vendor in, any market or shop, shall sell or expose, or permit to remain in any such market or shop, any noxious meat, or fish, or decomposed vegetable matter, but such owner, occupier, or farmer shall, without any delay, cause such meat, fish, or vegetable matter to be at once removed to a place to be notified to him by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to approve the election, by the members of the Kushtea Local Board, in the district of Nuddea, of Baboo Biswambhar Roy to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Mohendra Nath Mookerjee to be Chairman of the Bhabua Municipality in the district of Shahabad.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 32 of the rules framed under section 138(a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix Friday, the 16th September 1887, as the date for holding an election under section 19 of the Act in thana Hilsa, in the district of Patna, for the purpose of filling the vacancy in the representation of that thana on the Local Board of Behar caused by the death of Baboo Peary Sing.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 32 of the rules framed under section 138(a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix Thursday, the 15th September 1887, as the date for holding elections under section 19 of the Act in thana Islampoor, in the district of Patna, for the purpose of filling the vacancies in the representation of that thana on the Local Board of Behar, caused by the resignation of Baboo Mohun Lall and Chowdhry Zuhurul Huq.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th August 1887.—The notification, dated the 31st December 1886, published at page 2, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th January last, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of sections 320 to 324 and 327 to 334 of Part IX of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Noakhally Municipality, is hereby cancelled.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Sudder Local Board, in the district of Purneah, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Gobindo Chunder Bauerjee to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Deputy Inspector of Schools to be an *ex-officio* member of the District Board of Nuddea in the place of the Executive Engineer of the Jessore Division.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected under section 15 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885 to be members of the Sudder and Perozepore Local Boards in the district of Backergunge:—

Local Board	Thana for which elected.	Names of members.
Sudder	Burrisal ...	Baboo Mohendra Narain Roy.
	Gournady ...	„ Saroda Charan Chacrabarti.
	Mendigunge ...	Baboo Asvini Coomar Dutt.
	Backergunge ...	„ Rajani Kanta Das.
	Jhallokaty ...	Baboo Rakhal Chandra Roy Chowdhury.
	Nalchitty ...	„ Kala Chand Chattopadhyaya.
		Moulvi Asmat Ali Khan Chowdhury.
Perozepore		Baboo Broja Kanta Roy Chowdhury.
		Baboo Nanda Kumar Ghose.
		„ Ruhini Coomar Sen.
		Baboo Hor Nath Ghose.
		„ Mothura Nath Roy Choudhury.
		Baboo Kashi Chandra Dey.
		„ Deb Nath Dutta.
Matbaria		„ Abhoya Charan Das.
		Baboo Baikanta Nath Biswas.
		„ Basanta Kumar Guba.
		„ Girish Chandra Roy.
		Baboo Ganga Jiban Ganguli.
Bhandaria		„ Kali Prasanna Das.
		Moulvi Abdul Bari.
		Baboo Kamini Mohun Gupta.

2. The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 15 of the Act, to be members of the several Local Boards in the district:—

Local Board.	Names of members.
	The Road Cess Deputy Collector, <i>ex-officio</i> .
	Mr. J. H. Reilly.
Sudder	Baboo Nanda Krishna Bose.
	Syed Abdur Raub.
	Baboo Hurish Chandra Ghose.
	Moulvi Mahomed Wajid.
	The Tehsildar of Matbaria Khas Tehsil Circle, <i>ex-officio</i> .
Perozepore	Baboo Aswini Kumar Ghose.
	„ Tarak Chandra Nag.
	„ Raj Kumar Das.
	Munshi Abdul Karim.
	The Sub-divisional Officer, <i>ex-officio</i> .
	Baboo Annada Chandra Sen.
	Munshi Naimuddin Ahmed.
	Baboo Amrito Chandra Thakurta.
Patuakhally	„ Soshi Bhusan Shaha.
	Munshi Jidhan Mirdha.
	Baboo Ambica Charan Guha.
	Syed Gholam Hosen Choudhry.
	Baboo Pyari Mohon Neogi.
	The Sub-divisional Officer, <i>ex-officio</i> .
	Baboo Sasi Kumar Dutta.
	Mr. J. H. Mogose.
	Moulvie Abdul Rohim.
Bhola	„ Aliuddin.
	Mr. C. Lucas.
	Baboo Rajani Nath Kar.
	Munshi Hashan Ali.
	Baboo Prasanna Kumar Ghose.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 16th August 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the further extension of the Pultah Water-works, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose the three plots of land described below, measuring 57 bighas, more or less, of the standard measurement, and situated in the villages of Manirampore, Kapileswar and Dhitara, pergunnah Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, are required—

Plot A.—Bounded on the north and east by the pipe line; on the west partly by a road and partly by land belonging to the Corporation of the Town of Calcutta; and on the south by lands belonging to Radha Prosad Rai Chowdhury and others of Manirampore.

Plot B.—Bounded on the north by river Hughli; on the east and south by lands recently acquired by the Calcutta Municipality; and on the west by a road and land originally acquired for the Water-works.

Plot C.—Bounded on the north by the Gar garden lands of Bemola Sundari Devi and co-sharers; on the east and south by lands in the occupation of Wooma Churn Kalia and others, the Faushitola and Dhitara Roads and Sahiban Bagicha lands; and on the west by the embankment of the new settling tank.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 24, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th August 1887.—In supersession of the notification published at page 13, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* dated the 19th January 1887, it is notified for general information that the declaration, dated the 12th September 1882, published at page 806, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 20th idem, for the acquisition of land required by the Dacca Municipality for widening the line of road from Lalbagh on the west to the Narayangunge road on the east, and the road from east to west in the Shakari Bazar, in the town of Dacca, is hereby cancelled, except the portion which relates to the plot of land already acquired in accordance with that declaration. This latter plot of land, which measures about 16 dhurs, is situated in the district of Dacca, thana Lalbagh, and is bounded as follows:—

On the north by the Dacca main road running from Lalbagh on the west to the Narayangunge road on the east; on the south by the lands of Revati Mohan Das; on the west by the Imamgunge road; and on the east by the lands of Revati Mohan Das, which are in the possession of Dip Chand Karnakar.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th August 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that an election will be held, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, on Saturday, the 8th October 1887, in Ward No. VI of the Suburban Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, for the purpose of filling the places vacated by Baboo Hem Chandra Banerjee, who has resigned his appointment as a Commissioner of the above Municipality, and by Baboo Jogendra Chandra Ghose, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Sudder Local Board, in the district of Mymensingh, having at a meeting, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, requested the Lieutenant-Governor to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under the said section, to appoint Mr. E. G. Glazier, c.s., to be Chairman of that Local Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Kishoregunge Local Board, in the district of Mymensingh, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Mohendra Chunder Mozoomdar, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Jamalpore Local Board, in the district of Mymensingh, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Shama Charan Das, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Netrokona Local Board, in the district of Mymensingh, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Moulvi Fuzlul Karim, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Attia Local Board, in the district of Mymensingh, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Shoshi Sikhar Dutt, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvie Abdur Rahman to be a member of the Sudder Local Board in the district of Rajshahye, in the place of Baboo Rajendra Nath Ghose, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the election by the members of the Sudder Local Board, in the district of Midnapore, of Baboo Kartick Chundra Mitra to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd August 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Kandi Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 224 to 235, 249 to 260, 266, 268 to 273 clause I, and 274 to 276 of Part VI of the said Act to the above municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the election by the members of the Kissengunge Local Board, in the district of Purneah, of Baboo Soorjo Coomar Sen, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, Baboo Shib Narain Ghoudhoury has been elected to be a member of the Contai Local Board, in the district of Midnapore, to fill the vacancy in the representation of thana Egra on that Board in the place of Baboo Srinath Chunder Das Mahapatra, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the Purneah District Board :—

Local Board by which elected.

Names of members.

Sudder	{	Mr. E. G. Williams.
		„ F. A. Shillingford.
		Baboo Raghoobans Sahai.
		„ Bishen Chand.
		„ Nanuk Pershad.
Kissengunge	{	Baboo Soorjo Coomar Sen, Sub-divisional Officer.
		„ Durga Pershad.
		Munshi Ulfat Ali.
		Haji Abdulia Khan.
Arrareah	{	Munshi Azizar Rahman.
		Mir Kasim Ali.
		Baboo Koolanund Thakur.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen, under section 7 of the Act, to be members of the above Board :—

The Civil Medical Officer
The Deputy Inspector of Schools ... } *Ex-officio.*
Mr. G. J. Burnell.
„ C. Thomas.
„ A. J. Shillingford.
Baboo Bhubotosh Banerjee.
„ Gobind Chundra Banerjee.
„ Parbaty Charan Das.
„ Kamakhya Nath Ghose, I.M.S.
„ Bhuban Mohun Sanyal.
Munshi Harmandan Sahai.
„ Talib Hossein.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25rd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint the Magistrate of Purneah to be Chairman of the Purneah District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 21 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act in the district of Purneah should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd August 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 86(a) of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Buxar Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to sanction the levy by the Commissioners, under section 131 of the Act, of a tax on carriages and on horses and other animals mentioned in the fifth schedule of the Act at rates not exceeding those mentioned in the above schedule, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of publication of this notification within the municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Kanaiapur ferry over the river Kumar, where it is crossed by the Madhukhali road.
Garakhola ferry over the river Chandana, where it is crossed by the Pangsha road.

The 23rd August 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6 (a) of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor declares the ferries, noted in the margin, in the district of Furreedpore, to be public ferries.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd August 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Nychatty Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Part IX of the said Act to the villages of Bhatpara, Kantalpara, Nychatty, and Gariffa, which are situated within the above municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Commissioners of the Roserah Municipality, in the district of Darbhanga, having at a meeting requested the Local Government, under section 23, clause 2 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Loliteswar Sing to be Chairman of the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 22nd August 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Netrokona Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a municipal office at Netrokona, in the village of Foolhor, pergunnah Mymensingh, zillah Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 12 beegahs of standard measurement; is required. The land is bounded on the north by the road to the Netrokona sub-divisional office; on the south and east by marshy land, and on the west by the Foolhor road.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 31, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th August 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 138 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to alter Rule F9 of the rules made under clauses (i) and (r) of the said section as follows:—

“The District Board may at any time, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner, transfer grants from one major head of account to another, and from one minor head to another minor head subordinate to the same major head; provided that the total budget grant is not thereby exceeded.”

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 27th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. C. R. Marriott, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Patna Municipality, *vice* Mr. C. C. Quinn.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 8th June 1887, was published at page 165, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 15th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of section 251 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, as amended by Act III (B.C.) of 1886, to the Chuadrakona Municipality, in the district of Midnapore, and whereas no objection has been raised to such extension within one month from the date of the publication of the notification within the municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the said Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor directs that the said section be extended to the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Bejoy Madhub Mookerjee to be the Chairman of the Ohogdah Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, *vice* Baboo Radha Madhub Bose, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. H. Holmwood, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Barripore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, vice Mr. A. W. Paul, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the Rungpore District Board :—

Local Board by which elected.

Names of members.

Sudder	{	Baboo Govind Lall Rai.
		„ Bhuban Mohan Choudhuri.
		Moulvie Syad Abul Hyat.
		„ Abdul Mujid Choudhuri.
Nelpnamaree	{	Dr. R. L. Dutt.
		Baboo Shyama Mohan Chukrabuti.
		Baboo Janoki Nath Biswas.
		„ Beroja Mohan Choudhuri.
Gyebanda	{	Munshi Rojab Ali Ahmed.
		Baboo Troilukya Nath Lahiri.
		„ Ananda Kumar De.
Kurigram	{	Baboo Frio Nath Ghosh.
		„ Harish Chandra Tarkabagish.
		Munshi Athar Muhammad.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 7 of the Act, to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the above Board :—

The Senior Covenanted Assistant or Joint-Magistrate	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
at head-quarters	
The Deputy Inspector of Schools	
The Treasury Officer	
The Sub-divisional Officer of Gyebanda	}
Pandit Jadoheswar Tarkaratna.	
Baboo Sumarugiri Saanyasi Gosain.	
„ Ananda Prosad Sen.	
Munshi Fazl Rahman.	
Baboo Nil Komal Lahiri.	
„ Janoki Ballav Sen.	
„ Tarini Churan Mazumdar.	
Munshi Muhammad Zekria Abu Ishak Choudhuri.	
„ Abdul Gafar.	
„ Saluf Khan.	
Khaja Muhammad Enayatallah Choudhuri.	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint the Magistrate of Rungpore to be Chairman of the Rungpore District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 21 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act in the district of Rungpore should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Bejoy Madhub Mookerjee to be the Chairman of the Santipore Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, vice Baboo Radha Madhub Bose, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Rammoy Gangopadhya to be a Commissioner of the Ramjibanpore Municipality, in the district of Midnapore, *vice* Baboo Uma Charun Mondol, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 30th August 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Commissioners of the Behar Municipality, in the district of Patna, having, at a meeting, requested the Local Government to appoint a Chairman, *vice* Moulvi Nasir Ali, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under sections 23 and 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Moulvi Nasiruddin Ahmed to be the Chairman of that Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 30th August 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Mr. E. V. Westmacott, c.s., was elected on the 14th July last by the Commissioners of the Howrah Municipality to be their Chairman, *vice* Dr. J. G. Pilcher, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st August 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. D. Neville to be a Commissioner of the Jamalpore Municipality, in the district of Monghyr, *vice* Mr. D. Dowding.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd September 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 6th June 1887, was published at page 158, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 8th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of sections 225, 229, 231, 237, 241, 251, 253, 261, 262, 266, 269, 270 clause 3, 271, 272, 273, and 277 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to the Ramjibanpore Municipality, in the district of Midnapore, and whereas no objections have been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Ramjibanpore Municipality made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the above sections to the said municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Bhagabati Charan Bhattacharjee to be a Commissioner of the Ranaghat Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, *vice* Baboo Shudhanshu Nath Pal Chowdhury, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Syed Fuzley Rubbe to be a member of the Baraset Local Board, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, in the place of Baboo Biprodass Banerjee, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Harbans Narain Singh to be a Commissioner of the Jamui Municipality, in the district of Monghyr, *vice* Baboo Kishen Dyal Marwari who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

2. Under section 22 of the Act, the Lieutenant-Governor re-appoints Baboo Murli Singh and Moulvi Sufdar to be Commissioners of the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Syed Mahommed Baker to be a Commissioner of the Roserah Municipality, in the district of Durbhunga, *vice* Syed Mahommed Manir, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Kali Prasanno Mookerjee and Baboo Sree Nath Gupta to be Commissioners of the Rampore Beaulah Municipality, in the district of Rajshahye, *vice* Baboo Madhub Chunder Roy and Baboo Rajendra Nath Ghose, respectively.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Moheshpore Municipality, in the district of Jessore :—

- (1) Baboo Jotish Chandra Banerjee, *vice* Baboo Jaggo Mohan Bhattacharjee, deceased.
- (2) Baboo Bama Charan Banerjee, *vice* Baboo Jyotirmoy Mookerjee who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Baboo Anukool Chunder Mitra has been re-elected to be a Commissioner for Ward No. III of the Howrah Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Assistant Surgeon Moti Lal Mukerjee to be a Commissioner of the Soory Municipality, in the district of Beerbhoom, *vice* Dr. D. Bosu, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 25th June 1887, was published at page 174, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 29th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of Part IX of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Jehanabad Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, and whereas no objections have been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Jehanabad Municipality made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the above part to the said municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the Gya District Board :—

Local Board by which elected.

Names of members.

Sudder	{	Baboo Bhup Sen Singh.
		Moulvie Muzhur Imam.
		„ Aulad Ali.
Nowadah	{	Munshi Jowahir Lal.
		Mr. F. S. Hamilton, Sub-divisional Officer.
Jehanabad	{	Baboo Bhugwan Dass.
		Mr. G. S. Solano.
Aurangabad	{	Moulvie Khairat Ahmed.
		Baboo Mokunda Deb Mookerjee, Sub-divisional Officer.
	{	„ Bhuan Lal.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 7 of the Act, to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the above Board :—

The Civil Surgeon	...	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
The Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Gya	...	
Mr. A. Ogilvy.		
„ J. W. Howard.		
Moulvie Qumuruddin Ahmed.		
Syed Mohamed Abu Saleh.		
Baboo Ume-h Chunder Sirkar.		
„ Dirgopal Lal.		
Munshi Sajewan Lal.		
Baboo Hari Das Chatterjee.		

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint the Magistrate of Gya to be the Chairman of the Gya District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 21 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act in the district of Gya should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Rai Charan Chakravarti to be a Commissioner of the Jungipore Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad, *vice* Baboo Kali Prosad Gupta, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th September 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 11th April 1887, was published at page 121, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 13th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of Part VI, except sections 232, 236 to 244, 252, 253, 275, and 276 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Rajpore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, and whereas no valid objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the notification within the municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Rajpore Municipality made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of Part VI, with the exceptions noted above, of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the said municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Debendro Nath Gangooly to be a Commissioner of the Dainhat Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, *vice* Baboo Kedar Nath Bhattacharjee, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the Mymensingh District Board :—

Local Board by which elected.		Names of members.
Sudder	...	{ Baboo Hari Har Chakravarty.
		{ „ Dina Nath Chowdhuri.
		{ „ Mohendra Chandra Mazoomdar.
Tangail	...	{ Baboo Braja Nath Biswas.
		{ „ Jadab Chandra Lahiri.
		{ „ Ishan Chandra Gupta.
Jamulpore	...	{ Syed Syeduzaman.
		{ Baboo Ishan Chandra Chakravarty.
Kishoregunge	...	{ Baboo Shyama Charan Rai.
		{ „ Shyama Kanta Rai.
Netrokona	...	{ Baboo Chandra Kanta Lahiri.
		{ „ Gopi Nath Chakravarty.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen, under section 7 of the Act, to be members of the above Board :—

The Civil Surgeon	...	...	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
The Deputy Inspector of Schools	...	...
Baboo Shashi Shikhar Datta,	Sub-divisional Officer, Tangail.		
„ Shyama Charan Das,	Ditto,	Jamulpore.	
Moulvi Fazlul Karim,	Ditto,	Netrokona.	
Baboo Mohendra Chandra Mozumdar,	Ditto,	Kishoregunge.	
Rajah Surya Kanta Acharya Bahadoor.			
Baboo Radhaballav Chowdhury.			
Moulvie Abdul Jubbar Chowdhury.			
Baboo Dharani Kanta Lahiri Chowdhury.			
„ Hem Chandra Chowdhury.			
Munshi Hamiduddin Ahmed.			

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint the Magistrate of Mymensingh to be Chairman of the Mymensingh District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 21 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act, in the district of Mymensingh, should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th September 1887.—In supersession of the notification, dated the 18th March 1887, published at page 90, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferries named in the margin, which are situated in the district of Howrah, shall be managed by the District Board of Howrah, and that all the proceeds of such ferries, and all the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund, with effect from the 1st October 1886.

Gopergunge.	Moheshtekha
Baker.	Gyeghatta.
Sankrail.	Mancoor.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 2nd September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Motihari Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the Motihari Dispensary, in the village of Motihari, pergunnah Majhoowah, zillah Chumpan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 14 cottahs 18 chittacks of local measurement by a rod of $7\frac{1}{2}$ cubits = 3 roods 4 poles, is required. It is bounded on the north by the main road; on the east by the District Engineer's office compound; on the south by the Motihari lake; and on the west by the Police station.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st August 1887.—The Lieutenant-Governor appoints the gentlemen named below to be members of the Manbhoom District Road Committee :—

1. Baboo Ram Dayal Mozoomdar.
2. „ Radha Nath Boxi.
3. „ Rajkrishna Mukerjee.
4. „ Kirti Nath Chowdhury.
5. „ Keshub Lal Misir.
6. Rai Raj Chunder Roy Bahadoor.

The Lieutenant-Governor also re-appoints the gentlemen named below to be members of the Manbhoom District Road Committee :—

1. Mr. H. Daveria.
2. Baboo Kashbehari Lal Singh.
3. „ Ganga Narain Singh.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. J. G. Ritchie, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners for the Suburbs of Calcutta, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, *vice* Mr. A. Forbes, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 10th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Jodoo Nath Bose to be the Chairman of the Dainhat Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, *vice* Baboo Jogut Chunder Shome, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. S. J. Bazalgette to be a Commissioner of the Shahebgunge Municipality, in the district of the Southal Pergunnahs, *vice* Mr. W. Costly, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Rudha Madhub Bose, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, to be a Commissioner of the Krishnagur Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, *vice* Baboo Sital Nath Bose, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Shibendra Kumar Chouduri to be a Commissioner of the Sherepore Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, *vice* Baboo Harish Chandra Chakravarti, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th September 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 9th June 1887, was published at page 166, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 15th idem, declaring the Lieutenant-Governor's intention to sanction, under section 86 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the levy by the Commissioners of the Jugdispore Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, of a fee under section 143 on the registration of carts kept or habitually used within the Municipality, and whereas no reasons have been shown to the contrary, it is notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor hereby sanctions the levy by the Commissioners of the said Municipality of a fee on the registration of carts at the rates not exceeding those mentioned in section 143 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 10th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Purulia Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the site of a building to contain the Purulia Municipal and Road Cess Offices, together with a public hall, in the village of Purulia, pergunnah Churra, district Manbhoom, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, measuring, more or less, 13 biggahs of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by South Lake Road (road along south bank of Sahebbandh); on the east by the road leading from Cutcherry buildings to the Sahebbandh; on the south by a line joining two boundary pillars lying in the north-east and north-west corners of the compound of Mrs. Brown's bungalow (late Colonel Oake's bungalow); and on the west by berm of road leading from the circuit-house towards Sahebbandh.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 10th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for connecting Panchanantollah with Arpooley Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 5, 6 and 7, Arpooley Lane, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 14 chittacks and 18 square feet only, are required. The boundaries of the lands are as follow:—On the north Arpooley Lane; on the south a portion of the premises of No. 4, Arpooley Lane; on the east a public passage; and on the west partly the premises of No. 5, partly the premises of No. 6, and partly the premises of No. 7, Arpooley Lane.

A plan and specification of the lands to be acquired have been filed in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 10th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening bye-lane of Moulvie Golam Sovan's Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 10 and 15, Moulvie Golam Sovan's Lane, and Nos. 7, 8, and 9, Godai Khansama's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 2 cottahs 12 chittacks and 20 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the lands are as follow:—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the north, south, and east Moulvie Golam Sovan's Lane; and on the west, a portion of the premises of No. 10, Moulvie Golam Sovan's Lane.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the north partly the premises of No. 15, Moulvie Golam Sovan's Lane, and partly the premises Nos. 7, 8, and 9, Godai Khansama's Lane; on the south and east Godai Khansama's Lane; and on the west Moulvie Golam Sovan's Lane.

A plan and specifications of the lands to be acquired have been filed in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 10th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening Mooktaram Baboo's Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 38 and 39, Mooktaram Baboo's Street, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 1 cottah 18 chittacks and 5 square feet only, are required. The boundaries of the land are as follow :—On the north partly a portion of the premises of Nos. 37 and 39, Mooktaram Baboo's Street, and partly the premises of No. 38, Mooktaram Baboo's Street ; on the south partly Mooktaram Baboo's Lane, and partly a public passage ; on the east partly a portion of the premises of No. 38, Mooktaram Baboo's Street, and partly a portion of the premises of No. 39, Mooktaram Baboo's Street ; and on the west Mooktaram Baboo's Lane.

A plan and specification of the lands to be acquired have been filed in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 10th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a new road A in Putooatolla, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 7 and 6-4, Roma Nath Mozumdar's Street, 6 and 12, Baneatolla Lane, 49, 48, 34, 33, and 32-4, Putooatolla Lane and 85, Seetaram Ghose's Street, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 1 biggah 7 cottahs and 10 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the land are as follow :—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the north portions of Nos. 7 and 6-4, Roma Nath Mozumdar's Street, and 6, Baneatolla Lane ; on the south Nos. 6, 5, 4, 3, and 6-1, Roma Nath Mozumdar's Street, and a portion of No. 6, Baneatolla Lane ; on the east No. 7, Baneatolla Lane ; and on the west Roma Nath Mozumdar's Street.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the north portions of No. 12 and No. 11, Baneatolla Lane ; on the south portions of Nos. 49 and 48 and No. 47, Putooatolla Lane, and a portion of No. 12, Baneatolla Lane ; on the east a portion of No. 12, Baneatolla Lane ; and on the west Nos. 7 and 11, Baneatolla Lane, and portion of No. 48, Putooatolla Lane.

Portion marked C on plan.—On the north portions of Nos. 34, 33, and 32-4, Putooatolla Lane, and No. 85, Seetaram Ghose's Street ; on the south portions of Nos. 34, 33, and 32-4, and premises No. 32, Putooatolla Lane ; on the east Seetaram Ghose's Street ; and on the west portions of No. 85, Seetaram Ghose's Street, and 12, Baneatolla Lane.

A plan and specifications of the land to be acquired have been filed in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 10th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a new road C in Putooatolla, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 40, 34, and 34-2 Putooatolla Lane, 12 and 13, Baneatolla Lane, and 75, Seetaram Ghose's Street, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 8 cottahs 10 chittacks and 15 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the land are as follow :—On the north Seetaram Ghose's Street and a portion of the premises of No. 40, Putooatolla Lane ; on the south Putooatolla Lane ; on the east portions of the premises of No. 75, Seetaram Ghose's Street, 34, Putooatolla Lane, 12 and 13, Baneatolla Lane, and 40, Putooatolla Lane ; and on the west the premises of No. 22, Baneatolla Lane, portions of the premises of No. 75, Seetaram Ghose's Street, 13 and 12, Baneatolla Lane, and 34-2, Putooatolla Lane, and the premises of No. 41, Putooatolla Lane.

A plan and specifications of the lands to be acquired have been filed in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 10th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a new road D in Puttoatolla, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 13 and 9, Baneatolla Lane, and 75 and 81, Seetaram Ghose's Street, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 5 cottahs and 15 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the land are as follow :—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the north portions of Nos. 75 and 81, Seetaram Ghose's Street, and of No. 13, Baneatolla Lane; on the south a portion of No. 75, Seetaram Ghose's Street, and a public passage; on the east Seetaram Ghose's Street and a public passage; and on the west a portion of the premises of No. 13, Baneatolla Lane.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the north, south, and east portions of No. 13, Baneatolla Lane; and on the west partly a portion of No. 13, Baneatolla Lane and partly Baneatolla Lane.

Portion marked C on plan.—On the north and east Baneatolla Lane; and on the south and west a portion of No. 9, Baneatolla Lane.

A plan and specifications of the lands to be acquired have been filed in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 11th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a new road B in Puttoatolla, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 1, Roma Nath Mozumdar's Street, 50, Puttoatolla Lane, and 7, 7-3, and 14, Baneatolla Lane, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 16 cottahs and 22½ square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the lands are as follow :—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the north and west a portion of No. 1, Roma Nath Mozumdar's Street; on the south Roma Nath Mozumdar's Street and on the east partly a public passage and partly a portion of No. 1, Roma Nath Mozumdar's Street.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the north Baneatolla Lane and portions of Nos. 7-2, 7-3, and 8, Baneatolla Lane; on the south portion of No. 1, Roma Nath Mozumdar's Street, and 51 and portion of No. 50, Puttoatolla Lane, and a public passage; on the east Baneatolla Lane, Nos. 8 and 11, Baneatolla Lane, and 49 and portion of No. 50, Puttoatolla Lane; and on the west Nos. 7-2, portions of Nos. 7-3 and 6, Baneatolla Lane, and a public passage.

Portion marked C on plan.—On the north and west Baneatolla Lane; on the south a portion of No. 14, Baneatolla Lane and Baneatolla Lane; and on the east a portion of No. 14, Baneatolla lane.

A plan and specifications of the lands to be acquired are filed in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 12th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Burrisal Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a public latrine near Baboo Kali Krishna Tagore's premises in the town of Burrisal, pergunnah Girdh Bondor, zillah Backergunge, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah 7 chittacks of standard measurement, is required. It is bounded on the south by Baboo Kali Krishna Tagore's premises, and on the east, west, and north partly by Bhim Shaha's land and partly by Badon's hotel land.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 12th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Baduria Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the completion and improvement of the Goyalapara and Baikara roads in that town, mouzah Arbalica, pergunnah Balaya, zillah 24-Pergunnahs, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose three parcels of land measuring, more or less, 1 biggah 9 cottahs and 8 chittacks, are required.

The boundaries of the land are as follow:—

Plot No. 1.—On the north by the lands in the occupation of tenant Sada Gazi, zemindars Syama Churn Nag and Burroda Churn Nag, and Bama Churn Nag; on the east and west by Goyalapara road; and on the south by the lands in the occupation of Sastibar Jogi and Sadu Mundle.

Plot No. 2.—On the north by the lands in the occupation of Sada Gazi and Gopal Changa; on the west by the land in the occupation of Nobin Mundle; on the east by the Baduria road; and on the south by the lands in the occupation of Syama Churn Bose and Ananda Chandra Bose.

Plot No. 3.—On the north by the lands belonging to Chandra Nath Nag and Abhoya Churn Mitra; on the west and east by Baikara road; and on the south by the lands in the occupation of Umes Muchi and Mati Mundle, zemindars Chandra Nath Nag and Abhoya Churn Mitra.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th September 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Purulia Municipality, made at a meeting, and in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 9 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to revise the northern boundary of the said Municipality, unless good reasons be shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the above Municipality. The revised northern boundary of the Municipality will be as follows:—

On the north by a line drawn from the intersection of the centre lines of the Purulia and Ranchi road and North Lake road at their junction near Mangooria to a point on the Chatani rock, east of the village, situated at a distance of 620 feet at a bearing of 321° ; from this point to a point south of Ragharpore busti at a distance of 3,100 feet at a bearing of $87^{\circ} 30'$; and thence to the south end of the west parapet of the Jamoonajore bridge along the Purulia and Burrakur road, also by the Jore itself for some distance.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Dr. D. Basu to be a Commissioner of the Nussirabad Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, vice Dr. Crawford, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, Baboo Ananda Chundra Das has been elected to be a member of the District Board of Burdwan in the place of Baboo Kedar Nath Sen, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 17th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Utterpara Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a night-soil depository, in the villages of Utterpara and Maklah, pergunnah Boro, zillah Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigah 11 cottahs and 13 chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by the Maklah drain; on the east by the Kalipore road; on the south by the lands of Preo Nath Banerjee, Haran Chunder Ghose, Sonaton Ghose, and Baboo Joy Kissen Mookerjee; and on the west by the lakhraj lands belonging to Baboo Monohur Mookerjee.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 18th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a bathing platform, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land No. 67, Nabootollah Lane, situated in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, one cottah only, is required.

The boundaries of the land are as follow :—On the north and west the premises of No. 67, Nabootollah Lane; on the south the premises of No. 68, Nabootollah Lane; and on the east Nabootollah Lane.

A plan and specification of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 18th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for improving Sikdarpara Bustee, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land No. 29-2, Sikdarpara Street, situated in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 4 chittacks and 22½ square feet, is required.

The boundaries of the land are as follow :—On the north and west public roads; on the south the premises of No. 29-2, Sikdarpara Street; and on the east a public bathing platform.

A plan and specification of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 18th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a bathing platform, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land No. 8, Shampooker Street, situated in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, one cottah only, is required.

The boundaries of the land are as follow :—On the north and east the premises of No. 8, Shampooker Street; on the south a new road; and on the west Mullick's Lane.

A plan and specification of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 18th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a bathing platform, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land No. 2—2, Lower Circular Road, situated in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 1 cottah 2 chittacks and 30 square feet only, is required.

The boundaries of the land are as follow :—On the north, south, and west the premises of No. 2—2, Lower Circular Road; and on the east Camac Street.

A plan and specification of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 18th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a bathing platform, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land No. 104, Upper Circular Road, situated in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, one cottah only, is required.

The boundaries of the land are as follow:—On the north and west the premises of No. 104, Upper Circular Road; on the south Hogul Cooria Gully; and on the east Upper Circular Road.

A plan and specification of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 18th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Motihari Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for trenching night-soil in the village of Motihari, pergunnah Majhanah, zillah Chumparun, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 8 cottahs and 6 chittacks of local measurement, by a rod of $7\frac{1}{2}$ cubits=1 rood 9 poles, is required. The land is bounded on the north by Akloo Mian and Phool Chund's fields; on the east by Chutto Dusadh's fields; on the south by Bakhtawan Tewario's Bagicha; and on the west by Laung Mian's garden.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the Durbhunga District Board :—

Local Board by which elected.		Names of members.	
Sudder	...	{	Mr. G. W. Llewellyn.
			„ Trevor Lloyd.
			Baboo Brij Behari Lal Sahoo.
			Moulvie Maksud Ali Khan.
Modhubani	...	{	Mr. D. Macleod.
			Baboo Gouri Shanker.
			Mr. Baron Duff.
			Baboo Ananta Lal Chatterjee.
Tajpore	...	{	Mr. C. R. Hay Webb.
			„ Edward Dalgliesh.
			Baboo Ram Ajodhya Pershad Pande.
			Munshi Euaet Ally.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 7 of the Act, to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the above Board :—

The Executive Engineer of the Patna Division	...	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
The Civil Surgeon of Durbhunga	...	
The Deputy Inspector of Schools	...	
The Road Cess Deputy Collector	...	
Baboo Moha Maya Persad.		
Moulvie Mohamed Khan.		
Munshi Fazle Kareem.		
Moulvie Mohamed Ishaq Khan.		
Baboo Tulapat Singh.		
Mr. Lawrence Crowdy.		
„ Frederic Wood.		
Baboo Ram Dhari Lal.		

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint the Magistrate of Durbhunga to be the Chairman of the Durbhunga District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 21 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act in the district of Durbhunga should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd September 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 18th June 1887, was published at page 172, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 22nd idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of Part X, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to the Lalgunge Municipality, in the district of Mozufferpore, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in him by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Lalgunge Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of Part X, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to the said Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that Dr. J. M. Zorab has been elected by the Sudder Local Board of Balasore, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be a member of the Balasore District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th September 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Jogendra Nath Sen to be a member of the Narail Local Board, in the district of Jessore, in the place of Baboo Kunja Lal Mookerjee, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th September 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 5th April 1887, was published at page 115, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 6th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of Part IX of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to Wards I, II and III of the North Barrackpore Municipality, and whereas objections were raised to the extension of the Act to Wards I and II, and on reconsidering the matter the Commissioners desire that the Act should be extended only to the area comprised in the following boundaries within Wards II and III:—

“Starting from the Ferry Ghat eastward along the Shastitola Road to its junction with the Uriapara Road, and thence southward along the Uriapara Road to its junction with the Goalapara Road, thence eastward along the Goalapara Road to the boundary of Ward No. I, thence northward along the boundary of the Nowpara Ward, and thence northward to the river Hooghly.”

And whereas no valid objection has been raised to the extension of the Act to the area comprised within the aforesaid boundaries, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the North Barrackpore Municipality made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the above part to so much of Wards II and III of the municipality as are comprised within the aforesaid boundaries.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 26th September 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Utterparah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening the east end of the Female School Street, in the village of Utterparah, pergunnah Boro, zillah Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, one cottah of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by the lands of Kalidhona Chatterjee and Kristodhona Chatterjee, the dwelling houses of Sosi Bhusan Mookerjee, Nundo Lal Banerjee, and Gobinda Lal Banerjee; on the east by the Grand Trunk Road; on the south by the Female School Street; and on the west by the drain of Chowdhari Street.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th September 1877.—The following statement of loans obtained by Municipalities and other Corporations from Government is published for general information, in accordance with Rule 18 of the Rules under the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

Statement of Special Loans to Municipalities and other Public Bodies for 1886-87.

Corporation receiving loan.	Amount of loan sanctioned.	Rate per cent.	Date of order authorizing loan.	Balance at close of last year.	Amount advanced during the year.	Total.	Amount repaid.	Balance of loan at close of the year.	Amount of interest realized and credited to Revenue.	Amount of interest unpaid.
	Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Presidency Corporation, including Port Trust.										
Calcutta Municipality	79,31,199 10 3	44	Government of India, Financial Department No. 131, dated 17th April 1879.	67,73,672 0 3	.....	67,73,672 0 3	1,75,397 4 9	65,98,274 11 6	2,36,065 7 3	.....
Calcutta Port Fund (fixed)	17,65,050 0 0	44	Government of India, Financial Department No. 132, dated 17th July 1871.	17,55,900 0 0	.....	17,55,900 0 0	.....	17,55,900 0 0	79,425 0 0	.....
Calcutta Port Trust	55,40,349 3 0	44	Act IV (B.C.) of 1869	57,56,681 0 4	.....	57,56,681 0 4	1,13,345 8 10	46,43,335 7 6	2,12,789 11 2	.....
Bonghay Bridge Commissioners.	22,00,000 0 0	44	Act IX (B.C.) of 1871	9,33,333 5 4	.....	9,33,333 5 4	4,03,333 5 4	(c) 5,30,000 0 0	39,212 10 0	.....
Port Commissioners for the construction of the Kidderpore Docks.	70,00,000 0 0	*	Government of India, Financial Department No. 483, dated 4th December 1886.	23,75,000 0 0	31,00,000 0 0 (a) 15,00,000 0 0 (b) 1,50,000 8 3	(a) 15,00,000 8 3	.....	56,04,000 8 3	.....	(b) 2,20,535 4 3
Loans to municipal municipalities.										
Darjeeling	40,000 0 0	44	Government of India, Financial Department No. 934, dated 17th February 1877.	32,273 14 1	.....	32,273 14 1	1,619 14 2	39,653 15 11	1,434 4 10	.....
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees.										
Mirza Mahammed Hussein's Trust.	954 0 0	64	Government of Bengal No. 1927—R, dated 12th May 1883.	796 0 3	.....	796 0 3	280 8 9	505 11 6	77 2 1	.....
Total	2,41,77,532 13 3			1,68,36,746 4 3	32,29,600 8 3	1,98,66,352 12 6	6,46,886 9 10	1,91,20,466 2 8	6,15,975 4 1	2,20,535 4 3

* At 44 per cent. up to 11th September 1886, and thereafter at the rate Government borrowed during the year of advance being for 1886-87 Rs. 4 per Rs. 97-11.

(a) Added to the principal on account of discount: the obligation of the Port Commissioners being to pay Rs. 100 ultimately for every Rs. 97-11 advanced; the amount of discount has been added to the principal and interest is calculated at 4 per cent.

(b) Interest due up to 31st March 1887. Of this Rs. 2,65,828-14-0 has been paid in August 1887. A claim has been made for the balance.

(c) Entirely paid off during the current year.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th September 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 11th July 1887, was published at page 184, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 18th July 1887, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to confirm certain bye-laws framed by the District Road Committee of Darjeeling under section 180 of the Cess Act IX (B.U.) of 1880 at a meeting, and whereas no objections have been raised to those bye-laws, it is hereby notified for general information that they are confirmed.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 23 of Act IV (B.C.) of 1876, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Dr. Fowler Greenhill to be a Commissioner of the town of Calcutta, *vice* Surgeon-Major R. C. Sanders, M.D.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 4th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. H. E. Ransom, c.s., to be Chairman of the Sasseram Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, *vice* Mr. D. Cameron, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th September 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Hazaribagh Municipality, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 236 to 244 of the said Act to the above municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th September 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Hazaribagh Municipality, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Part IX of the said Act to the above municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 3rd October 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Municipality of Soory for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a market in the town of Soory, pergunnah Khattanga, zillah Beerbhoom, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 7 cottahs and 4 chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded as follows:—On the north by waste lands and a kutcha house; on the east by a lane west of Husseni Gariwala's house; on the west by a lane in front of Hossein Bux's house; and on the south by the Sainthea Road.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th September 1887.—In supersession of the notification, dated the 31st August 1887, published at page 218, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 7th September 1887, it is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor re-appoints the gentlemen named below to be members of the Manbhoom District Road Committee:—

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Baboo Ramdyal Mozumdar. | 4. Baboo Kirti Nath Chowdhury. |
| 2. „ Radha Nath Baxi. | 5. „ Keshub Lal Missir. |
| 3. „ Raj Krishna Mukerjee. | 6. Rai Raj Chunder Roy Bahadoor. |

The Lieutenant-Governor also appoints the gentlemen named below to be members of the Manbhoom District Road Committee:—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Mr. H. Deveris. | 2. Baboo Rashbehari Lall Singh. |
| 3. Baboo Ganga Narain Singh. | |

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of Bankoora to be the Chairman of the Bankoora District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th October 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under the provisions of section 39 of Act IV (B.C.) of 1876, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to approve the following modifications in the rules for the regulation of the grant for pension and gratuities to the officers of the Calcutta Municipality made by the Commissioners of that Municipality at a special general meeting held on the 31st March last:—

15. The amount of pension or gratuity that may be granted shall be determined by length of service as set forth below—

- (a) After a service of less than 15 years, a gratuity not exceeding one month's emoluments for each completed year of service, but not, under any circumstances, exceeding 12 months' emoluments in all, broken periods of a year not being taken into account in making the calculation.
- (b) After a service of not less than 15 years, but less than 25 years, a pension not exceeding one-third of the officer's average emoluments, and also not exceeding Rs. 3,000 a year; or, if the officer's average emoluments do not exceed Rs. 12,000 a year, Rs. 2,000 a year.
- (c) After a service of not less than 25 years, a pension not exceeding one-half of the officer's average emoluments, and also not exceeding Rs. 5,000 a year; or, if the officer's average emoluments do not exceed Rs. 12,000 a year, Rs. 4,000 a year.

17. A retiring pension may be granted after an approved service of not less than 30 years. It may be the same in amount as an invalid pension admissible after 30 years' service.

Compensation and invalid gratuity may be granted to peons at the following rates:—

After a service of less than 5 years ...	...	Nil.
Not less than 5 years, but less than 10 years ...	...	3 months' pay.
Not less than 10 years, but less than 15 years ...	...	4 " "
Not less than 15 years, but less than 20 years ...	...	5 " "
Not less than 20 years ...	...	6 " "

Compensation and invalid pension after a service of not less than 30 years, half-pay not exceeding Rs. 4 a month.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th October 1887.—In modification of the notification dated the 27th September 1884, published at page 1011, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 1st October 1884, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 6, clause (c) of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to change the line of crossing of the Barari to Bansgurra Ferry over the Ganges in the district of Bhagulpore, and to declare the following line of crossing to be a public ferry, viz., from Barari on the south bank to Pannuchuk on the north bank.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 10th October 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Hooghly and Chinsurah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a Municipal Strand Road, in the village of Khaksially, pergunnah Arsa, zillah Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 20 bighas 12 cottahs and 2 chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by lands appertaining to villages Khaksially and Chandernagore; on the east by lands appertaining to villages Khaksially and Shoraghat; on the south by lands pertaining to Khaksially and chur Chandernagore; and on the west by the lands pertaining to the said chur Chandernagore.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 10th October 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Hooghly and Chinsurah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a municipal tank in Hooghly, in the village of Peepalpati, pergunnah Arsa, zillah Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 7 bighas 8 cottahs and 6 chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by lands belonging to Sidhu Bewa, Prosonno Bewa, Nimoo Mean, and Maulavi Azal Hak; on the east by the Peepalpati Road; on the south by lands belonging to Deno Nath Pal, Thackoor Dass Pal, and Sristidhar Moochee; and on the west by a garden belonging to the said Azal Hak.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 10th October 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the reconstruction and extension of latrine No. 2 at Hastings, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, holding No. 4, Canal Road, Hastings, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 4 cottahs 8 chittacks and 44 square feet only, is required. The boundaries of the land are as follow:—On the north partly by Bazar Road, No. 3, and partly by municipal land; on the south by a passage; on the east by portion of holding No. 4, Canal Road; and on the west partly by municipal land, and partly by Canal Road, Hastings.

A plan and specifications of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th October 1887—It is hereby notified that, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint Moulvi Nur Mahomed Khan Chaudhury and Baboo Jogendra Nath Bhattacharjee to be Commissioners of the Nattore Municipality, in the district of Rajshahye.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Kanti Chandra Chatterjee to be a member of the District Board of Jessore in the place of Mr. T. Brae, junior, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th October 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Ranchi Municipality made at a meeting, and in the exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 9 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to vary the limits of the municipality unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within six weeks from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

The boundaries of the municipality after revision will be as follows:—

North—From the north-east corner of the compound of the late Colonel Hedayat Ali's house to the northern corner of the compound of the Maharajah's house now occupied by Mr. Slack, c.s.; thence a line running south-east passing south of Karam Tola and north of the bungalow known as Mr. Pickard's bungalow (excluding Hatma Tola) to where the Hazaribagh road crosses the Jamoonia Dharha, and then that Dharha to a point whence a line drawn to the Chutia temple would be parallel with the Hazaribagh road.

East—A line drawn from the above point parallel with the Hazaribagh road to the Chutia temple.

South—The road from the Chutia temple to the Hazaribagh road; then the Hazaribagh road to the Doranda river.

West—A line from the north-west corner of the compound of Colonel Hedayat Ali's bungalow to the Musalman burying-ground on the Lohardugga road; thence a line due south passing west of the Ranchi Hill and then to the Doranda river where it is crossed by the Argora road (including Kumhar Tola); thence the Doranda river.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint Dr. W. Featson to be a Commissioner of the Bhagulpore Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboos Brojeswar Nath Chowdhary, Purna Chander Ganguli, and Karoo Saha to be Commissioners of the Colgong Municipality, in the district of Bhagulpore, *vice* Baboos Joggeswar Chandra Ghose, Dijaraj Banerjee, and Beni Nath Ghose, who have ceased to be Commissioners under section 20 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvie Zakir Hossein to be a member of the District Board of Maldah in the place of Baboo Shib Chandra Nag, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th October 1887.—In modification of the notification, dated the 18th March 1887, published at page 89, Part IB of the

Moonibghur.
Kankabuttu.
Temohany.
Dhermah.
Dhaddia.
Mohapal.
Narainpore.
Dolung (Jhargram).
Dolung (Gopiballubpore).

Banka.
Sharang.
Panscorah.
Kola with Denan.
Naraghat.
Bagda.
Rasulpore.
Pitabanie.
Chabukia.

Calcutta Gazette of the 28th idem, it is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferries named in the margin, which are situated in

the district of Midnapore, shall be managed by the District Board of Midnapore, and that all the proceeds of such ferries, and all the fines levied, and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund, with effect from the 1st October 1886.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

The 18th October 1887.—In the notification, dated the 6th September 1887, published at page 217, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 7th idem, regarding the appointment of Baboo Debendro Nath Ganguli as a Commissioner for the Dainhat Municipality, for "resigned" read "who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act."

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th October 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Chyebassa Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to confirm the bye-laws reproduced below, which have been framed by the said Commissioners under section 350 of the Act—

PROPOSED BYE-LAWS FOR THE CHYEBASSA MUNICIPALITY.

For regulating the conduct of business at meetings.

1. The day of the meeting shall ordinarily be the second Tuesday in every month, unless the Chairman, for any special reason, fixes any other day. A notice signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be circulated at least three days before the day of the meeting.
2. A list of business to be transacted at the meeting shall accompany the notice, and no matter which is not contained in such list shall be brought forward for discussion at any meeting unless with the consent of the majority of the Commissioners present at the meeting.

3. Any member wishing to bring any proposition before the Commissioners at a meeting shall give written notice to the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of his intention to do so, and such proposition shall be included in the next list of business which may be prepared after the receipt of the notice.

For regulating the time and mode of collecting the taxes.

4. Every collecting officer shall be provided with a certificate of his authority to collect, and every such certificate shall bear the seal of the Municipality and the signature of the Chairman. Every collecting officer, at the time of demanding payment, shall be bound to show his certificate, if required.

5. Every collecting officer receiving any money in payment of any demand shall give a receipt for it.

6. Every person required in writing to furnish any schedule or return, which the Commissioners may lawfully require him to furnish, shall send such schedule or return to the Office of the Commissioners within one week from the date upon which the requisition has been served upon him in the manner described in section 356 of the Act.

An person failing to do so shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 5 for the omission, and to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 2 for every day the omission shall after warning continue.

Any person submitting a false or incorrect schedule or return shall be liable to a penalty of Rs. 20, provided that nothing in this bye-law shall be held to prevent the institution of a criminal prosecution under the Penal Code should the facts appear to warrant such a proceeding.

7. Payment of purchase-money for property sold and the delivery of the property shall be made immediately after the sale; and if the purchaser fail to pay the full amount of his bid, it shall be lawful for the distraining officer at his discretion to sell the property again on the same day or on any other day of which due notice shall be given, and the former purchaser shall in such case be responsible to the Commissioners for any loss, which shall be recoverable as a debt due to them.

For regulating the conduct of persons employed by the Commissioners.

8. All persons employed by the Commissioners whose services may be no longer required shall be liable to discharge after receipt of previous notice, or pay in advance for the period of one month, and no such person shall withdraw from the duties of his office without having given previous notice for the period of one month on pain of forfeiture of one month's salary.

9. All persons now holding or who may hereafter be appointed to any office under the Commissioners shall, when required so to do, furnish good security to such amount as the Commissioners may from time to time fix, and any person failing to furnish such security within such time as the Commissioners may appoint, shall be held to have thereby forfeited his appointment and may be removed from office.

10. The Commissioners shall have power to inflict for neglect of duty a fine not exceeding one month's pay upon any person employed by them.

For regulating the disposal of offensive matter, rubbish and dead bodies of animals.

11. Every person within whose premises any animal may die, shall within two hours after its death, or if death occurs at night, within two hours after daylight, either remove at his own expense the carcass to such place as may be set apart by the Commissioners for the reception of such carcasses, or report the death to the conservancy overseer of the division within which such premises may be situated; and in such latter case shall pay to the said overseer the expense of removing the carcass at the rate of Re. 1 for a large and annas eight for a small animal, and in cases where the said person is not the owner of the animal, and the owner is known, the owner shall alone be responsible for the payment of such expense, and such expenses shall be recoverable as a debt due to the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

12. No person shall deposit or cause to be deposited any carcass, or any part of a carcass, in any place other than such places as may from time to time be appointed by the Commissioners for the reception of such carcasses.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

13. All dust, dirt and rubbish of every kind, the removal of which is undertaken by the Municipal Commissioners, shall be deposited between the hours of 4 A.M. and 8 A.M. from April to September, and 4 to 9 A.M. from October to March, on the side of the road near the entrance of the premises from which it has come.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

For the regulation and management of privies.

14. Every owner or occupier of any house, land or premises from which offensive matter is not removed by the said owner or occupier, shall give free access to the servants of the Municipality to his house, land or premises for the removal of any night-soil or filth within such hours as may have been fixed by the Municipal Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

15. Every person shall construct his privy above ground, and shall provide it with a suitable moveable receptacle of metal or earthenware.

The penalty for infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

16. On receipt of a notice from the Municipal Commissioners, every owner or occupier of any house, land or premises in or on which any well-privy or other noxious or improperly constructed privy may be situated, shall fill up, close or otherwise alter the construction of the said privy as may be directed in the notice; and if the orders contained in the notice be not carried out within fifteen days, the Commissioners may fill up, close or otherwise alter the said privy, and any expenses incurred in so doing shall be recoverable as a debt due to the Commissioners.

17. No owner or occupier of any house, land or premises in or on which any privy may be situated, shall allow night-soil or filth of any kind to flow or to be discharged from such privy into any drain, watercourse, river, tank, hollow or excavation, or any place containing waste and stagnant water, or into any other receptacle but one of the nature described in bye-law No. 15.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

18. No person shall throw, deposit, or discharge any night-soil, sewage or the contents of any drain, privy or cesspool into any river, tank, khal, watercourse or receptacle for water, or dispose of the abovementioned kinds of offensive matter in any other way than as the Municipal Commissioners may from time to time direct.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

19. No person shall carry night-soil through the streets except between the hours of 3 A.M. and 7 A.M., or otherwise than in a closely covered receptacle of such description and pattern as shall be from time to time required by the Municipal Commissioners, or use any places other than those approved by the Commissioners, for the purpose of depositing such night-soil.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

20. No person shall perform any office of nature in any place outside private premises other than such as may have been appointed by the Commissioners, provided that such places have been set apart by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

For regulating or prohibiting the use of fire-balloons, fireworks, firearms, or missiles in the vicinity of public roads.

21. No one shall let off any fire-balloons, fireworks, firearms, or any missiles in or near a public street without the written consent of the Municipal Commissioners previously obtained.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

For regulating cremation and burials.

22. No person shall bury or cause to be buried any corpse or part of a corpse in a burial ground, in a grave constructed of masonry, in such manner that the top of the coffin, or the body where no coffin is used, shall be at a less depth than four feet from the surface ground.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

23. No person shall bury or cause to be buried in any burial ground, any corpse or part of a corpse in a grave not constructed of masonry, which shall be less than five feet deep.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

24. No person shall build or dig or cause to be built or dug any grave in any burial ground at a less distance than four feet from any other existing grave.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

25. No person shall build or dig or cause to be built or dug a grave in any burial place in any other line than that marked out by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

26. No grave once used shall be opened for the burial of another body without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

27. Every person who shall bring or convey, or cause to be brought or conveyed, any corpse or part thereof to any burning-ground, shall burn, or cause the same to be burnt, within six hours after its arrival at the said burning-ground.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

28. The person bringing a corpse for cremation or burial at any registered burning-ghat or burial-ground shall be bound to pay a fee from two to ten annas according to circumstances.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

29. No person, when burning, or causing to be burnt, any corpse or part of a corpse in any burning-ground, shall permit the same, or any part thereof, to remain without being completely reduced to ashes; or shall permit the clothes or other articles connected with the burning of such corpse to remain at or near such burning-ground, unless the same be completely reduced to ashes.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

30. No one shall carry a corpse or part of a corpse through any highway, unless it be decently covered and completely concealed from public view.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

31. No person, while carrying any corpse or part of a corpse within municipal limits, shall, except for the purpose of ordinary relief, deposit it on or near any public highway.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

For control of Municipal Wells.

82. After an iron bucket suspended from an iron chain has been supplied to a well, no person shall draw water from such well otherwise than by means of such iron bucket.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

83. No person shall mount on to the uppermost platform of the well, and no person shall bathe or wash clothes, cooking utensils, &c., &c., within a distance of ten feet from the lowest platform of the well.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5 for the first offence, and a fine not exceeding Rs. 50 for the second or subsequent offence.

84. No person shall throw any matter whatever into a well.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.

Miscellaneous bye-laws.

85. No person shall put, or cause to be put, on any house or other building any spout or other thing intended for the conveyance and discharge of water, which shall be so placed that water discharged therefrom shall be thrown or fall upon any public road or thoroughfare.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5; the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Re. 1 daily.

86. No person shall construct or place over or by the side of any public drain any bridge, platform, building or structure of any kind, except by and with the written permission of the Commissioners, and in such manner as they shall direct.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10, and the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 3 daily.

87. If any house, wall, or other erection, or any part thereof, fall upon any highway, or into any public drain, the owner of such house, wall, or erection shall remove it after notice within the time prescribed by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5 daily.

88. No person shall prepare any channel or convey water by any channel across any public thoroughfare, except in such manner as shall have been first approved by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 2 daily.

89. No person shall steep in any tank, ditch, water-course or river within municipal limits any jute, hemp or other vegetable matter likely to render the water of such tank, ditch, water-course or river offensive or noxious to the neighbourhood.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5; the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 2 daily.

40. No person shall, without the written permission of the Commissioners, set up any obstruction in any public nullah or water-course, and the Commissioners may order the removal of any such obstruction on ground of public health.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 4 daily.

41. No person shall allow any pigs to be at large, or keep them otherwise than in closed styes.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5; the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 2 daily.

42. No person shall in any way obstruct, or allow to be obstructed, any of the lanes, walks, bye-ways or other thoroughfares in any bazar, or by exposing goods for sale, or accumulating anything on any such lane, walk, bye-way or thoroughfare.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

43. No person shall let loose, or cause or allow to be let loose, or allow to get loose, any diseased or worn-out animal into any highway.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

44. Any person required by the Act, or by any bye-law under it, to take out a license shall produce and show his license when required to do so by any Commissioner, or any person duly empowered by the Commissioners in writing to make such requisition.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

45. No person shall tether cattle, goats, or other animals, or cause them to be tethered, on or within reach of any public highway.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

46. No person shall picket animals or collect carts or form any encampment upon any public ground without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

47. Any one violating an order by the Commissioners, under section 236, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10 for such infringement, and to a further fine not exceeding Rs. 8 daily for infringement after notice.

48. No cart laden with bamboos, or long planks, or any such materials over 12 feet in length, shall traverse the public streets, except with a person in attendance in front, in addition to the driver.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the Shahabad District Board :—

Local Board by which elected.

Names of members.

Arrah	...	{ Baboo Chaturbhuj Sahai. Mr. C. Fox. Baboo Shyamla Nund. Kazi Zahur Alum.
Buxar	...	{ Rai Joi Prokash Lal Bahadoor. Baboo Hardheyam Sing. " Raj Rajeswari Prosad Sing.
Sasseram	...	{ Mr. W. M. Reid. Baboo Raj Rajeswari Prosad Sing. " Bariar Sing.
Bhabua	...	{ Dewan Muhammad Hossain Khan. Baboo Lal Chunder Sen Sarun Sing.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen, under section 7 of the Act, to be members of the above Board :—

The Civil Surgeon	...	...	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
The Road Cess Deputy Collector	...	...
The Special Deputy Collector, Irrigation Branch	...	...
Mr. L. H. Mylne.			
Mir Hassan Askari.			
Chondhri Bazait Ali.			
Mr. E. F. Growse, c.s.			
Baboo Ram Janam Singh.			
" Kishori Sahai Singh.			
" Kishun Deo Narayan Singh.			
" Kandhji Sahai.			
Mr. H. E. Ransom, c.s.			

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 22 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Magistrate of Shahabad to be Chairman of the Shahabad District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 21 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act, in the district of Shahabad, should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Arrah Local Board, in the district of Shahabad, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Jadunath Sahai to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Bhaboah Local Board, in the district of Shahabad, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Mohendra Nath Mookerjee, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Sasseram Local Board, in the district of Shahabad, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Mr. H. E. Ransom, c.s., Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Buxar Local Board, in the district of Shahabad, having at a meeting, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, requested the Lieutenant-Governor to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased under the said section to appoint Mr. E. F. Growse, c.s., Sub-divisional Officer, to be Chairman of that Local Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st October 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the powers vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to confirm the following bye-laws which have been framed by the Commissioners of the City Moorsshedabad Municipality, under section 860 of the said Act, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from this date.

ADDITIONAL BYE-LAWS FOR THE CITY MOORSHEDABAD MUNICIPALITY.

For regulating the conduct of business at meetings of the Commissioners.

1. All meetings should be convened by a notice, signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, sent round to each Commissioner not less than five days before the date of meeting.
2. At all meetings the proceedings shall be commenced by reading the minutes of the last meeting, which shall show the names of the President and the Commissioners present, and the words of every resolution or amendment; and in cases where votes have been taken, the number of voters for and against, with a view to ascertain if the same have been correctly recorded, and if any Commissioner is of opinion that the minutes have not been so recorded, the Commissioners shall decide whether or not they have been so recorded, and shall make corrections, if necessary.
3. Subjects shall be discussed in the order in which they stand in the list of business.
4. A subject, once finally disposed of by a resolution duly passed at a meeting, shall not be re-opened at any subsequent meeting, unless at least two-thirds of the Commissioners, who happen to be present at a meeting, of which due notice has been given, consent that such subject shall be re-opened and re-considered, provided that resolutions adjourning the consideration of a subject may be re-considered at any meeting after the usual notice.

For regulating the conduct of persons employed by the Commissioners.

5. All persons employed by the Commissioners, whose services may no longer be required, shall be liable to discharge after receipt of previous notice, or pay in advance for the period of one month, and no such person shall withdraw from the duties of his office without having given previous notice for the period of one month, on pain of forfeiture of two months' salary.

For the regulation and management of privies.

6. No nightman, sweeper, or other person carrying night-soil through the streets shall loiter, or deposit any vessel containing night-soil, on or by the side of any public road or street except for ordinary relief.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

For regulating burning-ghâts and burial-grounds.

7. No person shall remove or sell any clothes or other articles appertaining to a corpse which may have been left at any burial-ground or burning-ghât.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 30.

8. No person, while conveying any corpse, or part of a corpse, shall, except for the purpose of ordinary relief, deposit it on or near any public highway.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

General bye laws.

9. No person shall make a shop over any public drain, or in any way occupy any culvert, bridge or platform which may have been placed over any public drain.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

10. The Commissioners may give notice in writing to the owner or occupier of any land within three days to trim or prune any hedges, and to cut and trim any trees overhanging any public drain, or any drain which is connected with any public drain. Any person, who shall fail to comply with such requisition, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10, and to a fine of Rs. 2 per day until the requisition be complied with.

11. Any person who shall, in contravention of any order passed under section 236 of the Act, make, renew, or thoroughly repair with grass, leaves, mats or other inflammable materials the external roofs and walls of any hut or other building, may be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and the Commissioners may order any such hut or building to be demolished by giving notice in writing to such effect to the owner thereof, and any person who shall fail to comply with such notice within twenty days may be liable to a fine of Rs. 2 for each day during which he shall fail to comply with such requisition.

12. No person suffering from any contagious disease shall bathe in any bathing place belonging to the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

13. No person shall steep in any tank, khal, or ditch, or in the river within municipal limits any jute, hemp or other noxious vegetable matter.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20; penalty for continued infringement after notice a fine of Rs. 2 daily.

14. No one shall let off any fireballons, fireworks, firearms or any missiles in or near a public street without the written consent of the Municipal Commissioners previously obtained.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

For regulating the disposal of offensive matter, rubbish, and dead bodies of animals.

15. The Commissioners may, from time to time, order to be closed, and appoint places for the deposit of the carcasses of animals; and any person who shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, the carcass of any animal in any place other than that appointed by the Commissioners, or in any place which they may have ordered to be closed, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 30.

16. No owner or occupier of land shall allow the same to be made filthy by the systematic deposit thereon of any dirt, dung, bones, night-soil or other offensive matter: provided that no prosecution under this bye-law shall be instituted against an absentee owner or occupier until notice giving 14 days to clean the land has been served on him.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; for continued infringement a fine of Rs. 5 daily.

For regulating traffic in the streets.

17. The person in charge of an elephant or camel shall cause the same to move out of any public road or street, whenever any horse, which is being ridden or driven, is approaching, in such a way as to avoid frightening any such horse. Elephants in passing by a public road to carry bells, for omission the person in charge shall be liable.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

18. No person shall fly kites on any public road.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

19. No owner or occupier or farmer of a market or of any shop shall keep it in a filthy state.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

20. No cart laden with bamboos or long planks or any such materials, over 12 feet in length, shall traverse the public streets, except with a person in attendance in front in addition to the driver.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

Miscellaneous bye-laws.

21. No owner or occupier or farmer or vendor in any market or shop shall obstruct any person appointed by the Commissioners for that purpose from entering and inspecting any such premises at any time between sunrise and sunset.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 30.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

* *The 22nd October 1887.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 22 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint Surgeon-Major R. G. Mathew, Civil Surgeon, Darjeeling, to be a Commissioner of the Darjeeling Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd October 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the 19th, 20th, and 21st December 1887 have been fixed as the dates for holding the second general elections under section 14 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884 in the municipalities of the Suburbs of Calcutta and of Howrah.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 24th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvie Tafazzul Hossain Khan to be a member of the District Board of Patna in the place of Syed Wilayat Husen Khan, *alias* Mehdi Nawab, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 24th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Jadab Krishna Sen, Civil Medical Officer of Maldah, to be a Commissioner of the English Bazar Municipality, in the district of Maldah, *vice* Rai Kasseo Chandra Dutt Bahadur, who has gone on furlough.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 24th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Jadab Krishna Sen, Civil Medical Officer of Maldah, to be a Commissioner of the Old Maldah Municipality in the district of Maldah, *vice* Rai Kasseo Chandra Dutt Bahadur, who has gone on furlough.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 24th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. C. O. Quinn, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Patna Municipality, *vice* Mr. R. C. Marriott.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 24th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Sudder, Patuakhally and Bhola Local Boards, in the district of Backergunge, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Arwini Kumar Datta and the Sub-divisional Officers of Patuakhally and Bhola to be Chairmen respectively of the said Boards.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 24th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Perozepore Local Board, in the district of Backergunge, having at a meeting, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, requested the Lieutenant-Governor to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased under the said section to appoint Baboo Upendra Chandra Mozoomdar, Sub-divisional Officer, to be Chairman of that Local Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

The 24th October 1887.—In the notification, dated the 16th August 1887, published at page 205, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th idem, regarding the election of members of the Patuakhally and Bhola Local Boards, in the district of Backergunge, for Baboo Ananda Chandra Sen read "Ananda Chandra Sen," for Moulvie Abdul Rohim read "Moulvie Fazlar Rohim," and for Moulvie Alimuddin read "Munshi Alimuddin."

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th October 1887.—In modification of the notification, dated the 4th August 1884, so far as it relates to the Bhabua Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, it is hereby notified that, under section 9, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the above Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor directs that the number of Commissioners for the said Municipality shall be 12.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the gentlemen named below to be Commissioners of the Purua Municipality, in the district of Manbhum—

Baboo Jadu Nath Bhattacharjee, *vice* Baboo Hungseshwar Mukerjee, deceased.

„ Prosunno Kumar De, *vice* Baboo Romendra Nath Chatterjee, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Dwarka Nath Lahiri to be a Commissioner of the Netrokona Municipality, in the district of Mymensing, *vice* Munshi Atal Hug, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th October 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 8th August 1887, was published at page 195, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 10th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of Part VI of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Jehanabad Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, and whereas no objections have been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Jehanabad Municipality made at a meeting, the Lieutenant Governor sanctions the extension of the above part to the said municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 22nd October 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Rampore Beaulah Municipality for a public purpose, *viz.*, for a brick-field at Shoopura, in the village of Shoopura, pergunnah Gajerhat, zillah Rajshahye, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 5 bighas and 12 cottahs of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by Mekur Mandal's land; on the east by Bancho Ram Gossain's Akra and Bya road; on the south by Rasun Shabji's land; and on the west by Krishna Kanta Sha's land and a ditch.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

DISTRICT OF MANBHOOM.

The 19th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the District Road Committee of Manbhoom have determined to levy road cess for the half-year ending the 31st March 1888 at the maximum rate of six pies or two pice on each rupee of the annual value of lands, and the said rate having been approved by the Commissioner of the Division is hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

DISTRICT OF SINGBHOOM.

The 19th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the District Road Committee of Singbhoom have determined to levy road cess for the half-year ending the 31st March 1888 at the maximum rate of six pies or two pice on each rupee of the annual value of lands, and the said rate having been approved by the Commissioner of the Division is hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

DISTRICT OF HAZAREEBAGH.

The 19th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the District Road Committee of Hazareebagh have determined to levy road cess for the half-year ending the 31st March 1888 at the maximum rate of six pies or two pice on each rupee of the annual value of lands, and the said rate having been approved by the Commissioner of the Division is hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

DISTRICT OF LOHARDUGGA.

The 19th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the District Road Committee of Lohardugga have determined to levy road cess for the half-year ending the 31st March 1888 at the maximum rate of six pies or two pice on each rupee of the annual value of lands, and the said rate having been approved by the Commissioner of the Division is hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION

The 24th October 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351, Act III (B. C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Julpigorce Municipality made at a meeting, to confirm the bye-laws reproduced below, which have been framed by the said Commissioners under section 350 of the said Act, unless good reasons be shown to the contrary within one month from this date.

Bye-laws.

1. THE steeping of sál logs or other timber or bamboos, planks, &c., in the river Kurla within municipal limits being calculated to defile the water of the said river and obnoxious to health, is hereby prohibited; and any person who shall place, or cause to be placed, any such logs or timber in the aforesaid water, or who, having become possessed of any timber lying in the said river and within the said limits, shall allow it to remain there, shall be punishable with fine not exceeding Rs. 50 for each offence. And it shall be lawful for the Municipal Commissioners at any time to remove such logs, timber, or bamboos from the said river at the cost of the owners thereof, such cost to be recoverable by sale of such logs or timber or otherwise as a debt due to the Commissioners.

2. Firewood or bamboos for use within the municipality may be floated at the Kurla and stacked at such places as the Commissioners may from time to time appoint for this purpose, provided that no such firewood or bamboos shall be kept in the water of the Kurla for more than three days.

Penalty. Fine not exceeding Rs. 5 per diem for every day after three days.

3. No person shall steep in any river, tank, khal, ditch, side cutting of the railway, or flooded place within municipal limits any jute, hemp, bamboos, or other vegetable matter without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20; penalty for continued infringement after notice Rs. 2 daily.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 27th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the following gentlemen have been elected to be members of the District Board of Backergunge :—

Local Board by which elected.

Names of members.

Sudder	{	Baboo Aswini Coomar Datta, M.A., B.L.
		„ Rajani Kanta Das.
		„ Nunda Kumar Ghose.
		„ Har Nath Ghose, B.L.
Perozepore	{	Syed Abdur Raub.
		Baboo Basanta Kumar Guha.
		Moulvie Mahamed Wazid, B.L.
		Baboo Grish Chandra Roy.
Bhole	{	Baboo Chandra Kumar Datta, Sub-divisional Officer.
		„ Shoshi Coomar Datta.
Patuakhali	{	Moulvie Faisuddin Hosein, Sub-divisional Officer.
		Baboo Ambika Charan Guha.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen, under section 7 of the Act, to be members of the Board:—

The Civil Surgeon	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
The Road Cess Deputy Collector...	
The Deputy Inspector of Schools...	
Mr. J. H. Reilly.	
„ E. S. Brown.	
Moulvie Syed Moazzim Hosein, Khan Bahadoor.	
Baboo Behari Lal Roy Chowdhuri.	
„ Harish Chandra Ghose.	
„ Deno Vandhu Sen.	
„ Har Charan Bose.	
„ Rakhal Chandra Roy Choudhuri.	
Mr. C. DeSilva.	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 27th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 22 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint the Magistrate of Backergunge to be Chairman of the Backergunge District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 27th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 21 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has directed that the District Board constituted under the Act in the district of Backergunge should come into existence from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 27th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Gopi Binod Das to be a member of the District Board of Dinagepore in the place of Baboo Gopal Chandra Boral, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 27th October 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 138, clause (h) of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased, in modification of Rule 69 of the rules published under notification dated the 11th February 1886, to direct that the latest day for holding a meeting under section 46 of the Act, to determine the rate at which road cess shall be levied during the year 1887-88 in any district into which the Act has been introduced, shall be the 31st December 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Haran Chandra Bose to be a Commissioner of the Ransegunge Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, vice Baboo Amrita Lal Mookerjee, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 7, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the following gentleman has been elected to be a member of the District Board of Rungpore:—

Local Board by which elected.

Gaibanda

Name of member.

Moonshree Parasuddin Khan.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Sivnarain Mukherji to be a Commissioner of the Utterparah Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, *vice* Raja Peary Mohun Mukherji, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to appoint Mr. C. J. O'Donnell to be the Chairman of the Julpigoree Municipality, *vice* Mr. G. J. B. T. Dalton.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 37 of Act IV (B.C.) of 1876, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the grant by the Commissioners of the Corporation of the Town of Calcutta, of three months' privilege leave to their Vice-Chairman, Baboo Gopal Lal Mitter, commencing from the 1st instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—In modification of the notification, dated the 8th January 1887, published at page 7, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th idem, it is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the District Board of the 24 Pargunnahs:—

Local Board by which elected.	Names of members.
Alipore ...	{ Baboo Prosunno Kumar Dauari, L.C.E., Mr. R. D. Mehta, } in place of { Rai Prosunno Kumar Banerjea Bahadur. Baboo Nobin Chand Ghose.
Baraset ...	Baboo Govind Chunder Bose, in place of Baboo Girija Prosunno Mookerjee.
Bassirhat ...	Baboo Upendro Nath Shaw, in place of Moulvie Gholam Kassem.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—It is hereby notified that Rajah Surjya Kant Acharjya Bahadoor has been elected, under sections 23 and 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, by the Commissioners of the Muktagacha Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—It is hereby notified that Baboo Saroda Prosanna Roy has been elected, under sections 23 and 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, by the Commissioners of the Chanduria Municipality, in the district of Khulna, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Jadub Kristo Sen to be a member of the District Board of Maldah in the place of Rai Kassi Chandra Dutt Bahadoor, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Khulna with the approval of the Commissioner of the Presidency Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act, 1885, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885 FOR THE
DISTRICT OF KHULNA.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term “Magistrate” includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Khulna and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Khulna in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Khulna when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Khulna.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Khulna shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix with the approval of the Commissioner the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule. 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rule 12 The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicle, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghāt to be ferried over.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dāk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers
- (d) Police and other public officers and process-
serving peons
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23 — The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry-boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate.

Receipts on account of ferry, , farmed by , at an annual rent of Rs.

[Signature of officer holding sales.]

Serial number.	Details of payment.	Amount.	PAYMENT.				REMARKS.	
			Amount.	Date.	Number of challan.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice-Chair- man.		Initials of Treasury Officer.
		Rs.	Ra.					

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me
hereinafter called the lessee, son of
resident of mouzah , pergunnah thanna
district ; and I the said lessee do hereby take the lease of the public
ferry across the river , and situated on the road from
to at the rent of Rs. upon
and under the following terms and conditions, viz.—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited _____ with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for _____, namely, from the _____, and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the _____ to the _____ every year.

I hereby agree—

- (a) to provide boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair ;
(b) to employ a crew of men on each boat ;
(c) to make at least crossings every day ; and
(d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds on either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—
- (a). Mails, mail carts, dāk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
 - (b). Commissariat stores, animals, and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer
 - (c). Military officers, soldiers and their followers
 - (d). Police and other public officers and process-serving peons
 - (e). Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
 - (f). Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
 - (g). Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.
6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge in their own boats.
7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

Date.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1st
2nd
3rd
4th

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on re-letting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Presidency Division, under section 22 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Khulna, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF KHULNA.

Rule I.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration:—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thannah in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.

(c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.

(d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Dinagepore with the approval of the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act, 1885, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY.

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885 FOR THE DISTRICT OF DINAGEPORE.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term "Magistrate" includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Dinagepore and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Dinagepore in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Dinagepore when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Dinagepore.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Dinagepore shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;

- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (r) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit 25 per cent. as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals, and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dak-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals, and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers { when travelling on duty with their
- (d) Police and other public officers and process- { bond fide baggage, horses, palkies, serving peons } or other conveyances.

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me
hereinafter called the lessee, son of
resident of mouzah , pergunnah , thana
, district ; and I the said lessee do hereby take the
lease of the public ferry across the river , and situated on the road from
to at the rent of Rs. upon and

under the following terms and conditions, viz.—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for , namely, from the
to the , and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from
the to the every year.

4. I hereby agree—

- (a) to provide boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
- (b) to employ a crew of men on each boat;
- (c) to make at least crossings every day; and
- (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dak-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a chalan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers and } their followers. } when travelling on duty with their *bond fide*
- (d) Police and other public offi- } baggages, horses, palkies or other convey-
cers and process-serving } ances.
peons. }
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies and contractors engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments and materials.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

	Rs.	A.	P.	Date.
1st	
2nd	
3rd	
4th	

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained,

it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on reletting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 22 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Dinagepore having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885 FOR THE DISTRICT OF DINAGEPORE.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration :—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thannah in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct, and that the description of each boat and the strength of the crew to be employed is suitable for the safety of passengers and goods and may, if he see fit, by a notice in writing declare the description of boat to be maintained and the number of the crew to be employed, and any proprietor of a private ferry who shall, within one month after receipt of such notice, neglect to comply with it, shall cease to maintain the ferry or allow it to be maintained.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—The following rules framed by the Magistrate of Rungpore, with the approval of the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act, 1885, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

RULES MADE UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885 FOR THE DISTRICT OF RUNGPORE.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term ‘Magistrate’ includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Rungpore.
- (b) the District Board of Rungpore in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Rungpore shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him, as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased; and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorized to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers’ sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit 25 per cent. of the bid as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dâk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a châlân from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers { when travelling on duty with
- (d) Police and other public officers and process- { bonâ fide baggage, horses, palkies
serving peons or other conveyances.
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mail and dâk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease, either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate.

Receipts on account of ferry, _____, farmed by _____, at an annual rent of Rs. _____
[Signature of officer holding sales.]

Serial number.	Details of payment.	Amount.	PAYMENT.					REMARKS.
			Amount.	Date.	Number of challan.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice-Chairman.	Initials of Treasury Officer.	
		Rs.	Rs.					

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

THE Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me hereinafter called the lessee, son of _____, resident of mouzah _____, pergunnah _____, thana _____, district _____ and I the said lessee do hereby take the lease of the public ferry across the river _____, and situated on the road from _____ to _____ at the rent of Rs. _____ upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited _____ with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B. C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for _____, namely, from the _____ to the _____, and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from _____ to the _____ every year.

4. I hereby agree—

- (a) (to provide _____ boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
- (b) to employ a crew of _____ men on each boat;
- (c) to make at least _____ crossings every day; and
- (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dāk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.

- (c) Military officers, soldiers and their followers } when travelling on duty with their
(d) Police and other public officers and process } *bona fide* baggage, horses, palkies or
serving perns. } other conveyances.
(e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
(f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
(g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

			Rs. A. P.	Date.
1st		
2nd		
3rd		
4th		

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on re-letting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—The following rules framed by the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 22 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Rungpore, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt of Bengal.

**RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT
OF RUNGPORE.**

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration :—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thaunah in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2 — Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles, or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Backergunge with the approval of the Commissioner of the Dacca Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF BACKERGUNGE.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term "Magistrate" includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Backergunge and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Backergunge in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Backergunge when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Backergunge.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Backergunge shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him, as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction, under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit $\frac{1}{4}$ of the amount bid as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghāt to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dāk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers
- (d) Police and other public officers and process-serving peons } when travelling on duty with their *bonâ fide* baggage, horses, palkies or other conveyances
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dāk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease, either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry-boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate.

Receipts on account of ferry, farmed by _____, at an annual rent of Rs. _____

[Signature of officer holding sales.]

Serial number.	Details of payments.	Amount.	PAYMENT.					REMARKS.
			Amount.	Date.	Number of challan.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice-Chairman.	Initials of Treasury Officer.	
		Rs.	Rs.					

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me
 hereinafter called the lessee, son of
 resident of mouzah , pergunnah thana
 district ; and I the said lessee do hereby take the lease of the public ferry
 across the river , and situated on the road from to
 at the rent of Rs. upon and under the following terms and
 conditions, viz.—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24 and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for , namely, from the to the
 , and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the
 to the every year.

4. I hereby agree—

- (a) (to provide boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
- (b) to employ a crew of men on each boat;
- (c) to make at least crossings every day; and
- (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dak-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a chaltan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers and their followers (when travelling on duty with their *bona fide* baggage, horses, packies or other conveyances.
- (d) Police and other public officers and process-servants.
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

Date.

	Rs	A	P.
1st
2nd
3rd
4th

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on reletting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the

Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Dacca with the approval of the Commissioner of the Dacca Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF DACCA.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term “Magistrate” includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Dacca and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Dacca in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Dacca when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Dacca.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Dacca shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorized tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry;
- (h) allow the exemptions mentioned in Rule 14 below.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him, as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction, under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;

- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit one-fourth of the sale bid as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c, each boat is allowed to carry. The notice board shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public action and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mail, mail carts, dâk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a chailan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers } when travelling on duty with their
- (d) Police and other public officers and process- } *bond fide* baggage, horses, palkies
serving peons. } or other conveyances.
- (e) Executive officers of the Department of the District Board when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.
- (h) Members of the District and Local Boards travelling on duty connected with their office as District and Local Board Members.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

Rule 18.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the licensee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dāk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghâṭ, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

(b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.

(c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.

(d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles, or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

Rule 12.—The Magistrate of the district may delegate his duties and powers under these rules to Sub-divisional Magistrates, and may authorize them to entertain petitions, &c.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—The following rules framed by the Commissioner of the Dacca Division, under section 22 of Act I (B. C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Backergunge, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF BACKERGUNGE.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration:—

(a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thannah in which, and the river across which, it is situated.

(b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.

(c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.

(d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

DECLARATION.

The 31st October 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Burrisal Municipality for a public purpose, viz, for erecting a public latrine near Chamarpatti road, in the town of Burrisal, pergunnah Gerdabandar, zillah Backergunge, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah and 7½ chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by Ram Kumar Poddar's land; on the east by Baboo Rubini Kumar Sen's land; and on the south and west by Baboo Chandi Charan Rai's lands.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 24th October 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 112 of Act IX (B.C.) of 1880, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. E. Brown to be a member of the Darjeeling District Road Committee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th October 1887.—In modification of the notification, dated 25th October 1884, published at pages 2134 to 2137 of the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th November 1884, it is hereby notified for general information that, under section 15 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following number of Commissioners shall be elected, under section 14 of the aforesaid Act, for each of the several Wards of the Municipality of Baraset, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs :—

Name of Ward.						Number of Commissioners to be elected.
I.—Baraset	...	...	...	...	...	3
II.—Kaziparah	...	...	...	...	...	3
III.—Bamonmaorah	...	...	...	...	...	1
IV.—Nalkura	...	...	...	...	...	1
V.—Goostea	...	...	...	...	...	2
VI.—Badoo	...	...	...	...	...	2
VII.—Kaltore	...	...	...	...	...	2

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 60 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to extend the provisions of sections 88, 89, 90, and 100 of the said Act to the District Boards of the following districts :—

Division.	District.	Division.	District.
Dacca	{ Mymensingh. Backergunge.	Bhagulpore	{ Bhagulpore. Monghyr. Purneah. Maldah.
Rajshahye	{ Rungpore. Dinagpore. Bogra. Julpigoree.	Orissa	{ Cuttack. Pooree. Balasore.
Patna	{ Gya. Shahabad. Mozufferpore. Chumparun. Durbhunga. Sarun.	Chittagong	{ Chittagong. Noakholly. Tipperah.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Girindranath Chatterjee to be a member of the District Board of Mymensingh, in the place of Baboo Shyama Charan Das, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. L. Palit, c.s., Assistant Magistrate of Rajshahye, to be a member of the Rajshahye District Board, vice the Executive Engineer of the Rajshahye Division.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th November 1887.—It is notified for general information that the declaration, dated the 8th March 1887, published at page 84, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th idem, for the acquisition of plots of land* required by the Calcutta Municipality for widening the Shampooker Street within the municipality, is hereby cancelled.

* Nos. 20, 19, 18, and 17-1 Shampooker Street.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members respectively of the Mozufferpore and Sitamarhi Local Boards, in the district of Mozufferpore:—

- (1) Mr. H. Luson, c.s., vice Mr. S. N. Huda, transferred.
- (2) Mr. J. H. Smith, vice Mr. R. S. Carruthers, who has left the district.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th November 1887.—In modification of the notification, dated the 19th April 1887, published at page 128, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 20th idem, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to increase the number of members for the District Board of Mozufferpore from 12 to 18, and the number of members to be elected by each of the Local Boards in the district for the District Board from 2 to 3.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

The 8th November 1887.—In the notification, dated the 1st instant, published at page 251, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd idem, announcing the election of certain gentlemen to be members of the District Board of the 24-Pergunnahs, for "Baboo Upendra Nath Shaw" read "Baboo Upendra Nath Sahu."

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 2nd November 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the South Dum-Dum Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a public latrine at Padrihatta, pergunnah Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring 5 cottahs of the standard measurement, more or less, is required. The land is bounded on the north and east by the remaining portion of the plot; on the south by the same plot and Gora Bazar road; and on the west by the house and land of Doulat Chamar.

2. This declaration is made, under the provision of section 6, Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 2nd November 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the South Dum-Dum Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a public latrine at Satgachi, pergunnah Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring $3\frac{1}{2}$ cottahs of the standard measurement, more or less, is required. The land is bounded on the north by Matilal Datta's land; on the south and east by the remaining portion of the plot; and on the west by the tenanted land of Munshi Golamkedar.

2. This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 7th November 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening Shampooker Street, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 53 and 54, Shampooker Street, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 10 chittacks and 8 square feet only, are required.

The land is bounded on the north by portions of premises Nos. 53 and 54, Shampooker Street; on the south by Shampooker Street; on the east by a public passage; and on the west by Shampooker Street.

A plan and specification of the land are filed in the office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. C. W. Marshall to be a member of the District Board of Moorshedabad, *vice* Mr J. W. Stocks, who has been removed from the Board under section 18(c) of the said Act, for having absented himself from six consecutive meetings of the Board without any excuse.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th November 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under Rule 32 of the rules framed under section 138 (a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix Wednesday, the 4th January 1888, as the date for holding an election, under section 19 of the Act, in thana Kulpi, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, for the purpose of filling the vacancy in the representation of that thana on the Local Board of Diamond Harbour, caused by the resignation of Baboo Rajendro Nath Halder.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Rampore Hât Local Board, in the district of Beerbhoom, having at a meeting, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, requested the Lieutenant-Governor to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under the said section, to appoint Mr. W. F. C. Montriau to be Chairman of that Local Board, in the place of Mr. N. Warde-Jones, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of Burdwan to be the Chairman of the Burdwan District Board, with effect from the 8th instant.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

The 15th November 1887.—In the notification, dated the 6th October 1887, published at page 235, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th idem, regarding the regulation of the grant for pensions and gratuities to Officers of the Calcutta Municipality, for the words "an invalid pension admissible after 80 years' service," which occur in the second line of Rule 17, read "an invalid pension admissible after 25 years' service."

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th November 1887.—In modification of the notification, dated the 4th August 1884, published at pages 824-26 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 6th idem, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 9 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to reduce the number of Commissioners for the Madaripore Municipality, in the district of Furrceepore, from 21 to 12.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th November 1887.—In modification of the notification, dated the 13th October 1884, published at pages 1763-73 of the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 15th idem, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 15 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to allot the number of Commissioners to be elected by the several wards of the Madaripore Municipality, in the district of Furrceepore, as follows:—

Names of Wards.	Number of Commissioners previously elected by the Wards.	Number of Commissioners now sanctioned for election by the Wards.
Ward No. 1, Amirabad	2	2
" " 2, Lukhigunj	2	1
" " 3, Char Maguria	2	1
" " 4, Khagdi	2	1
" " 5, Madaripore	2	1
" " 6, Kulpuddi	2	1
" " 7, Rasti	2	1
		8

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Harinath Palit, B.L., to be a member of the District Board of Maldah in the place of Baboo Kali Das Chatterjee, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Rhiday Nath Audhicary, Munshi Rahim Bux, and Baboo Behary Lal Ganguly to be Commissioners of the Julpigoree Municipality, *vice* Baboo Horomohun Das, Munshi Tackrimuddin, and Mr. W. K. Darby, who have ceased to be Commissioners under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause 3 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. C. L. Harrison, Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, to be a member of the Chuprah Local Board, *vice* Mr. W. C. MacGregor, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 21st November 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Dacca Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the excavation of new tanks in connection with the water-works in the town of Dacca, pergunnah Jahangirnugger, zillah Dacca, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah 6½ chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by the lane north-east of the water-works; on the south by the road to Choorihatta; on the east by the land of Gopi Mohan Ghosh, Radha Nath Bose, Nanda Kumar Datta and others; and on the west by the lane north-east of the water-works.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Rajani Nath Chatterjee, Sub-divisional Officer of Netrokona, to be a member of the District Board of Mymensingh in the place of Moulvie Fuzlul Karim, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that Baboo Hera Lal Misra has been elected by the members of the Local Board of Kishengunge, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to be a member of the District Board of Purneah, vice Baboo Durga Pershad, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause 3 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Niya Gopal Mukerjee, Agricultural Officer on Special Duty, to be a member of the Sudder Local Board in the district of Moorshedabad, vice Baboo Srinath Gupta, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Moti Lal Sing to be a member of the Kishengunge Local Board, in the district of Purneah, vice Baboo Durga Pershad, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

The 29th November 1887.—In the notification, dated the 21st November 1887, published at page 282, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem, regarding the appointment of certain gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Julpigoree Municipality, for "Mr. W. K. Darby" read "Mr. W. K. Darley."

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected Commissioners for the Tangail Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884:—

Ward No. I	...	{ Baboo Chandi Charan Ghose. " Nytya Hari Mitra.
Ward No. II	...	{ Baboo Prosunna Coomar Bhaduri. " Ram Nath Neogi.
Ward No. III	...	{ Baboo Nil Ratan Chackravarti. " Ishan Chandra Basu.
Ward No. IV	...	{ Baboo Bhawani Charan Ghose. " Kedar Nath Guha.

2. Baboos Bijoy Singha Neogy and Govinda Chandra Neogy are appointed, under section 16 of the Act, to be Commissioners for Ward No. V of the Municipality.

3. The following gentlemen are also appointed, under section 14 of the Act, to be Commissioners of the above Municipality:—

Moulvie Shaffiuddin Ahamed.
Baboo Guru Doyal Das Gupta.
" Krishna Chandra Sarkar.
" Deno Nath Talukdar.
" Bidya Dhar Ghose.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 23, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to appoint Baboo Shoshi Sikar Dutt, Sub-divisional Officer, to be Chairman of the Tangail Municipality in the district of Mymensingh.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Maldah, to be an *ex-officio* member of the District Board of Maldah.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. W. O'Reilly to be a member of the District Board of Monghyr, in the place of Mr. H. Dear, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th November 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends in the exercise of the power vested in him by section 86 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Chagda Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, made at a meeting, to sanction the levy by the Commissioners, under section 143 of the Act, of a fee not exceeding Re. 1.8 for the half-year on the registration, under section 142, of all carts which are kept or habitually used within that municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th November 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Dr. S. J. Manok to be Chairman of the Chyebassa Municipality, in the district of Singbhoom, vice Moulvie Mohamud Ali, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 28th November 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Mohespore Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the drainage of the Municipality of Mohespore, in the village of Mohespore Juginidaha, pergunnah Sultanpore, zillah Jessore, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, half cottah of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north and south by municipal chains; on the east by municipal road; and on the west by Madhu Sudan Sen's homestead land.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd December 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 2nd February 1886, was published at page 23, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3rd idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant Governor to extend the provisions of sections 252, 275 and 276 of Part VI, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to the Hooghly and Chinsurah Municipality, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in him by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Hooghly and Chinsurah Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of sections 252, 275 and 276 of Part VI, Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the said Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd December 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the South Suburban Municipality, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 268, 275 and 276 of the said Act to the Tollygunge Ward of the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd December 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and, in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Suburban Municipality, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 252, 275 and 276 of the said Act to the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd December 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Berhampore Municipality, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 252 and 276 of the said Act to the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd December 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 22nd August 1887, was published at page 208, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 24th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of sections 224 to 235, 249 to 260, 266, 268 to 273, clause I, and 274 to 276 of Part VI, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to the Kandi Municipality, in the district of Moorshehabad, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in him by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Kandi Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of the above sections to the said Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Dr. W. H. Gregg to be a Commissioner of the Hooghly and Chinsurah Municipality, vice Dr. E. G. Russell, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th December 1887.—In accordance with the provisos in sections 252 and 276, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions contained in the second clause of section 252 and in section 276 of the said Act shall come into operation within the limits of the Dacca Municipality after the expiration of a period of six months from the date of the publication of this notification.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th December 1887.—In accordance with the provisos in sections 252 and 276, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions contained in the second clause of section 252 and in section 276 of the said Act shall come into operation within the limits of the Monghyr Municipality after the expiration of a period of six months from the date of the publication of this notification.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th December 1887.—In accordance with the provisos in sections 252 and 276, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions contained in the second clause of section 252 and in section 276 of the said Act shall come into operation within the limits of the Jamalpore Municipality in the district of Monghyr, after the expiration of a period of six months from the date of the publication of this notification.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that the declaration, dated the 11th November 1885, published at page 76, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 18th idem, for the acquisition of land required by the Tumlook Municipality for extending the municipal market in that town, is cancelled.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th December 1887.—Whereas a notification, dated the 25th June 1887, was published at page 175, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 29th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to sanction the levy by the Commissioners of the Tumlook Municipality, in the district of Midnapore, under section 143 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, of a fee on the registration, under section 142 of the Act, of all carts which are kept or habitually used within the municipality, or which are let for hire within or without the municipality and habitually used within it, and whereas no valid objection has been raised against the proposal within one month from the publication of the above notification within the municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 86(b) of the Act, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the levy by the Commissioners of a fee of one rupee per annum on each cart, with effect from the 1st January 1888.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. E. S. Llewellyn, Manager, Saraia Indigo Concern, to be a member of the District Board of Mozufferpore in the place of Mr. W. Mackenzie, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Nowgong Local Board, in the district of Rajshahye, having at a meeting, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, requested the Lieutenant-Governor to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under the said section, to appoint Baboo Sirat Chandra Das, Sub-divisional Officer, to be Chairman of that Local Board, *vice* Baboo Gouri Sanker Biswas, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Executive Engineer of the Gunduck Division to be an *ex-officio* member of the District Board of Durbhunga in the place of the Executive Engineer of the Patna Division.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the members of the Narail Local Board, in the district of Jessore, of Baboo Grish Chandra Bose to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Syad Abdul Guffar Chaudhuri, *alias* Naya Mia, to be a member of the Attia Local Board, in the district of Mymensing, *vice* Mr. R. Webster, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Major H. Boileau to be Chairman of the Julpigore Municipality, *vice* Mr. C. J. O'Donnell, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 23 of Act IV (B.C.) of 1876, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Messrs. J. E. Caithness and H. H. Risley to be Commissioners of the Town of Calcutta, *vice* Messrs. G. Yule and W. H. Grimley.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvie Mahamed to be a member of the District Board of Mymensingh, in the place of Baboo Girindra Nath Chatterjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 2nd December 1887.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Rampore Beaulah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the Mahomedan burial ground at Ramchandrapore within the Municipality of Rampore Beaulah, pergunnah La-hkerpore, zillah Rajshahye, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 beegahs 11 cottaks 11½ chittaks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north and east by Akurmany's land; on the south by the old burial ground; and on the west by Akurmany and Divari Mandal's land and a village road.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st December 1887.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 158 of Act IX (B.C.) of 1880, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the formation of a Branch Road Committee for carrying out the purposes of the said Act within the territorial limits of the sub-division of Govindpore, in the district of Maubhoom. The following gentlemen are appointed to form the Branch Committee:—

The Sub-divisional Officer	...	...	Chairman (<i>ex-officio</i>).
„ Revd. A. Campbell of Pakhuria	...	...	Vice-Chairman.
Baboo Bhowani Lall Singh, zemindar	...	...	} Members.
„ Bipra Churn Ghose, talookdar	...	...
Mr. C. Earpe, Manager, Barrakur Coal Company	...	...
Baboo Madhu Sudan Singh, zemindar	...	...
„ Hem Chundra Chatterjee, Supervisor, Public Works Department	...	...
„ Damodar Chowbe, muktear	...	...	...

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd December 1887.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under the provisions of section 146 of Act IX (B.C.) of 1880, to determine that the meetings of the Road Cess Committees under the said section for the preparation of estimates of their income and expenditure for the cess year commencing from the 1st April 1888 shall be held in the month of January 1888, and in the month of January of every subsequent year till further orders. This notification will be applicable to the districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardugga, Maubhoom and Darjeling, and pergunnah Daibhoom, in the district of Singhbhoom, in which the District Road Cess Act is in force under the provisions of section 2 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1887.

PART. IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th December 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Rajshahye with the approval of the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 15 of Act I of 1885, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF RAJSHAHYE.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term “Magistrate” includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Rajshahye and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Rajshahye in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Rajshahye when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Rajshahye.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Rajshahye shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall not ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction, under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats, to keep them in repair, to allow all facilities to the passengers, and careful plying of the ferry under all circumstances during all the seasons of the year;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (g) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (h) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (i) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit one-fourth of the bid as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act should be in the form appended to these rules, and it should be executed within 15 days from the date of sale, and in default the sale shall be declared null and void, and a fresh sale take place at the risk of the bidder. The kabulyat shall be executed within 15 days after the ferry has been knocked down, and should the lessee fail to file the contract within the prescribed period, the sale will be annulled, and a fresh sale will be held at his risk.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghāt to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dāk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
 - (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
 - (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers
 - (d) Police and other public officers and process-serving peons, panchayets and village chowkidars
 - (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
 - (f) Coolies engaged in repairing public roads, with their tools and instruments.
 - (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.
- } when travelling on duty with
} their *bond fide* baggage, horses,
} palkees or other conveyances.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply the whole day and night. Each boat must carry a light after sunset, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dāk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases

give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them, when necessary, according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip. He shall not ferry animals and goods with passengers in the same boat. He shall not take any passenger having infectious disease in the same boat with other passengers.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks proper.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease, either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat, landing-stages or rest-houses which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, stones or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate:—

Receipts on account of ferry , farmed by , at an annual rent of Rs.

[Signature of officer holding sales.]

Serial number.	Details of payments.	Amount.	PAYMENT.				REMARKS.	
			Amount.	Date.	Number of challan.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice-Chairman.		Initials of Treasury Officer.
		Rs.	Rs.					

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me , hereinafter called the lessee, son of , resident of mouzah , pergunnah , thana , at present of , pergunnah , thana , district , and I, the said lessee, do hereby take the lease of the public ferry

across the river _____, and situated on the road from _____ to _____
 at the _____ rent of Rs. _____ upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz :—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited _____ with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (E.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24 and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for _____, namely, from the _____ to the _____, and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the _____ to the _____ every year.

4. I hereby agree—

(a) (to provide boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;

(b) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

(a) Mails, mail carts, dak-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.

(b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a chaffan from the Commissariat officer.

(c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers (when travelling on duty with

(d) Police and other public officers and process—{ their *bond fide* baggage, horses, serving peons, panchayets and village chowkidars { *palkies* or other conveyances.

(e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.

(f) Coolies engaged in repairing public roads, with their tools and instruments.

(g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats; neither shall I charge tolls more than the prescribed rate.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

Date.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1st
2nd
3rd
4th

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on letting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be realized by distress and sale of my moveable and immoveable property, if I fail to pay on demand.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th December 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 22 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Rajshahye, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF RAJSHAHYE.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration :—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thana in which, and the river across which, it is situated, together with the name of the owner or owners of the villages.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The period or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles, or weight or bulk of goods without the orders of the Magistrate in writing.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply during the whole day and night. Each boat must carry a light after sunset, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers. Any passenger affected with infectious disease must not be ferried over in the same boat with other passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th December 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Pubna with the approval of the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 15 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF PUBNA.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term "Magistrate" includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Pubna and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Pubna in respect of any public ferry the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Pubna when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Pubna.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Purnea shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry; provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him, as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee to whom the ferry has been knocked down shall deposit one-fourth of the rental as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice-boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice-boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghāt to be ferried over.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dāk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers } when travelling on duty with their
- (d) Police and other public officers and process- } *bonâ fide* baggage, horses, palkies
serving peons. } or other conveyances
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Members of District and Local Boards when travelling on duty.
- (g) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (h) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ply from sunrise to sunset.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection of amounts of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate.

Receipts on account of ferry
an annual rent of Rs.

Yarned by

, at

[Signature of officer holding sales.]

Serial number.	Details of payments.	Amount.	PAYMENT.				REMARKS.	
			Amount.	Date.	Number of challan.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice Chairman.		Initials of Treasury Officer.
		Rs.	Rs.					

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of agreement.

- THE** Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me hereinafter called the lesser, son of , resident of mouzah , pergunnah , thana , district and I the said lessee do hereby take the lease of the public ferry across the river , and situated on the road from to at the rent of Rs. upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz.—
1. I, the lessee, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.
 2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.
 3. The lease to me is to be for , namely, from the to the , and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the to the every year.
 4. I hereby agree—
 - (a) to provide boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
 - (b) to employ a crew of men on each boat;
 - (c) to make at least crossings every day; and
 - (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.
 5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—
 - (a) Mails, mail carts, dāk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
 - (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
 - (c) Military officers, soldiers and their followers.
 - (d) Police and other public officers and process-servants.
 - (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
 - (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
 - (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.
 - (h) Members of District and Local Boards when travelling on duty.
 6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.
- I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments :—

Date.

Rs. A. P.

1st	...	...
2nd	...	...
3rd	...	...
4th	...	...

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on re-letting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th December 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 22 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Pubna having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885 FOR THE DISTRICT OF PUBNA.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration :—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thana in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1 within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be employed by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he

is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th December 1887.—The following rules framed by the Magistrate of Chittagong, with the approval of the Commissioner of the Chittagong Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

RULES MADE UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885 FOR THE DISTRICT OF CHITTAGONG.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term "Magistrate" includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Chittagong and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Chittagong in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Chittagong when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Chittagong.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Chittagong shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry-boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him, as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;

- Rule 12.**—The licensee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease, either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry-boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—The lessee shall be bound to refuse to leave the bank when he considers his boat over-loaded and, at any time when the boat contains more than it is authorized to carry.

Rule 29.—When a boat is overloaded, the boatman or other person in charge of the ferry shall order such persons as he finds necessary to leave the boat, and they shall be bound to do so forthwith, and to remove any goods if called on to do so.

Rule 30.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate.

Receipts on account of ferry , *ferried by* , *at an annual rent of Rs.*
[Signature of officer holding sales.]

Serial number.	Details of payment.	Amount.	PAYMENT.					REMARKS.
			Amount.	Date.	Number of challan.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice-Chairman.	Initials of Treasury Officer.	
		Rs.	Rs.					

Rule 31.—A quarterly statement verified by the Treasury Officer shall be submitted to the Commissioner showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me hereinafter called the lessee, son of , resident of moussah , pergunnah , thana , district and I the said lessee do hereby take the lease of the public ferry across the river , and situated on the road from to at the rent of Rs. upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz.—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B. O.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for _____, namely, from the _____ to the _____, and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the _____ to the _____ every year.

4. I hereby agree—

(a) (to provide boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;

(b) to employ a crew of _____ men on each boat;

(c) to make at least _____ crossings every day; and

(d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

(a) Mails, mail-carts, dāk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.

(b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.

(c) Military officers, soldiers and their followers } when travelling on duty with their
(d) Police and other public officers and process- } *bond fide* baggage, horses, palkies
serving peons having office badges and uni- } or other conveyances.
form on.

(e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.

(f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.

(g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

		Rs. A. P.	Date.
1st	
2nd	
3rd	
4th	

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry, or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on re-letting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th December 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Chittagong Division, under section 22 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Chittagong, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF CHITTAGONG.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration:—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thana in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles, or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

Rule 12.—The owner or person in charge of a private ferry is bound to cross Government officers on duty at rates not exceeding those of a third class public ferry, and police officers, including chowkidars on duty in the thana or outpost to which they belong, shall be crossed free.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th December 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Tipperah with the approval of the Commissioner of the Chittagong Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF TIPPERAH.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term "Magistrate" includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Tipperah and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;

(b) the District Board of Tipperah in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Tipperah when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Tipperah.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Tipperah shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction, under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) Such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of Agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit a certain amount to be fixed by the Magistrate of the district, as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease, whether boats or canoes are provided by Government or not.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having

written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dâk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers
- (d) Police and other public officers and process-serving peons
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

{ when travelling on
duty with their *bond*
fide baggage, horses,
palkies or other con-
veyances.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dâk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 24.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 25.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 26.—The ferry boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 27.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate:—

Receipts on account of ferry _____, formed by _____, at an annual rent of Rs. _____
[Signature of officer holding sales]

Serial number.	Details of payments.	PAYMENT.						REMARKS.
		Amount.	Amount.	Date.	Number of challan.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice-Chair- man.	Initials of Treasury Officer.	
		Rs.	Rs.					

Rule 28.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

THE Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me _____, hereinafter called the lessee, son of _____ resident of mouzah _____, pergunnah _____ thana _____, district _____; and I, _____ the said lessee, do hereby take the lease of the public ferry across the river _____, and situated on the road from _____ to _____ at the rent of Rs. _____ upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz.:—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited _____ with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for _____, namely, from the _____ to the _____, and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the _____ to the _____ every year.

4. I hereby agree—

- (a) to provide _____ boats for the ferry and to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
- (b) to employ a crew of _____ men on each boat;
- (c) to make at least _____ crossings every day; and
- (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dak-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their follow- } ers when travelling on duty with
- (d) Police and other public officers and pro- } their bond &c baggage, horses,
- cess-serving peons } palkies or other conveyances.
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
1st
2nd
3rd
4th

Date.

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any

wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of tolls are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on reletting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th December 1887.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Noakholly with the approval of the Commissioner of the Chittagong Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, having been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, are hereby published for general information.

GOLMAN MACAULAY.

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF NOAKHOLLY.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term "Magistrate" includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Noakholly and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Noakholly in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Noakholly when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Noakholly.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Noakholly shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which

shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down shall deposit one-fourth as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government. It will be at the discretion of the Magistrate to accept the highest bid.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c, each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals, and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dâk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals, and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers
- (d) Police
- (e) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (f) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

when travelling on duty with their
bond fide baggage, horses, palkies,
or other conveyances.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat. It would be at the discretion of the Magistrate to enforce this rule in the case of large ferries only.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dāk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry-boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease, either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate:—

Receipts on account of ferry , farmed by , at an annual rent of Rs.

[Signature of officer holding sales.]

Serial number.	Details of payments.	Amount.	PAYMENT.					REMARKS.
			Amount.	Date.	Number of challan.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice-Chairman.	Initials of Treasury Officer.	
		Rs.	Rs.					

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me
resident of mouzah , hereinafter called the lessee, son of
district , pergunnah , thana
lease of the public ferry across the river ; and I, the said lessee, do hereby take the
to at the , and situated on the road from
under the following terms and conditions, viz.— rent of Rs. upon and

1. I, the lessee, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for _____, namely, from the _____ to the _____, and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the _____ to the _____ every year.

4. I hereby agree—

- (a) to provide boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
- (b) to employ a crew of men on each boat;
- (c) to make at least crossings every day; and
- (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dāk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and } when travelling on duty with their *bond fide*
their followers } baggage, horses, palkies or other convey-
- (d) Police } ances.
- (e) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (f) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

		Rs. A. P.	Date.
1st	
2nd	
3rd	
4th	

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on reletting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred,

the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Munshi Golam Asduq to be a member of the District Board of Burdwan in the place of Baboo Chukkun Lal Roy, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause 3, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. C. MacDonnell to be a member of the Serajgunge Local Board, in the district of Pubna, *vice* Baboo Krishna Bandhu Roy, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 10th December 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Bhagulpore Municipality, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Part IX of the Act to Ward No. 1 of the said Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th December 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under the powers vested in the Local Government by clause 2, section 30, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to exclude from the operation of the said Act the two portions of roads specified below now situated in the Bhagulpore Municipality—

1. The portion of road crossing the railway overbridge between the District Board's road No. 1, Bhagulpore to Sonthal Pergunnahs, and road No. 8, Chumpanalla to Central Jail, which was transferred to the charge of the District Road Committee under Bengal Government notification, dated 27th December 1886.

2. The portion of road passing under the railway near Tewari Talab, intervening between road No. 8 above alluded to and the road No. 10 leading from Bhagulpore to Banka.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. A. Forbes, c.s., to be Chairman of the Suburban Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, *vice* Mr. J. G. Ritchie, resigned, with effect from the 1st instant.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th December 1887.—The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 17, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Khoolna Municipality :—

Baboo Mohendro Nath Hazra.	Baboo Tarini Charan Sen.
„ Shama Charan Banerji.	„ Debendra Nath Sen.
Rev. Gagan Chundra Dutt.	„ Kuoja Behari Chakravarti.
Baboo Mohendro Nath Banerji.	„ Baroda Kanta Roy.
„ Hari Das Pal.	Mr. E. Staples.
„ Kaitash Chundra Kanjilal.	Dr. K. D. Ghosh.
„ Ambica Charan Sen.	Munshi Atawa iHaq.

Baboo Umesh Chandra Guha.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th December 1887.—The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 17, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Chanduria Municipality, in the district of Khoolna :—

Baboo Ashutosh Roy.	Baboo Hari Nath Sircar.
„ Hari Prasanna Roy.	„ Lokenath Biswas.
„ Saroda Prasanna Roy.	„ Mohendra Nath Roy.
„ Sastibar Misra.	„ Buttek Nath Misra.
„ Jogendra Nath Roy.	„ Rajkrista Choudhury.
„ Patit Paban Roy.	„ Kedar Nath Ghosh.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th December 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Hazaribagh Municipality, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 258, 268, 269, and 271 of the said Act to the said Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th December 1887.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Hazaribagh Municipality, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 252, 275, and 276 of the said Act to the said Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Rajani Kanta Guha to be a Commissioner of the Perozepore Municipality, in the district of Backergunge, *vice* Baboo Basanta Kumar Bhowmik, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of Hooghly to be the Chairman of the Hooghly District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th December 1887.—The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14, clause 2, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Bnagulpore Municipality:—

Mr. D. F. Martin.	Moulvi Abdul Quadir Khan.
Dr. W. Beatson.	Moonshee Shujait Ali Khan.
Syed Mahomed Ali Khan.	Rai Shib Chunder Banerji Bahadoor.
Baboo Hari Mohan Thakur.	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1887.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected Commissioners for the Municipality of Chittagong under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884:—

Ward A	...	{	Moulvie Faizallah.
			" Khairati.
Ward B	...	{	Baboo Chaitanya Churn Dutt.
			Moulvie Abdul Hossein.
			Baboo Gonesh Chandra Bhattacharji.
Ward C	...	{	Munshi Rahaman Ali.
			Baboo Jatra Mohun Sen.
			Munshi Debidin.
			Baboo Kanta Prasad Hazari.
Ward D	...	{	Munshi Badaruddin.
			Hazi Nasoo Malum.
			Amin Sharif.

The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of the Act, to be Commissioners of the above Municipality:—

Dr. J. Polden.	Mr. D. Fuller.
Baboo Nittyanunda Roy.	" H. Percival.
Mr. F. Sills.	Baboo Durga Das Das.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st December 1887.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected Commissioners for the Municipality of Noakhally, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884:—

Ward No. I.	—Baboo Radha Kanta Aich.
	" Chandra Kumar Guha.
Ward No. II.	—Baboo Raj Kumar Sen.
Ward No. III.	—Baboo Kali Kumar Das.
	Munshi Shuffer Ali.
Ward No. IV.	—Baboo Ganga Charan Chakraborty.
Ward No. V.	—Baboo Tarak Chunder Guha.
	" Raj Mohun Mukerjea.

The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of the Act, to be Commissioners of the above Municipality:—

Baboo Ananda Chunder Mukerjea.
" Binode Behari Pal.

Moulvie Abdas Salem.
Baboo Nogendra Nath Ghosh.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.